

A MARKET CONDITIONS AND PROJECT EVALUATION SUMMARY OF:

# RENAISSANCE PARK PLACE SOUTH

## A MARKET CONDITIONS AND PROJECT EVALUATION SUMMARY OF: RENAISSANCE PARK PALCE SOUTH

240 Amal Drive Southwest Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia 30315

Effective Date: September 26, 2023 Report Date: October 5, 2023

Prepared for: James Talley Mercy Housing Southeast 260 Peachtree Street SE, Suite 1800 Atlanta, Georgia 303030

Prepared by: Novogradac 4416 East-West Highway, Suite 200 Bethesda, MD 20814 240-235-1701





October 5, 2023

James Talley
Mercy Housing Southeast
260 Peachtree Street SE, Suite 1800
Atlanta, Georgia 303030

Re: Application Market Study for Renaissance Park Place South, located in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia

Dear James Talley:

At your request, Novogradac & Company LLP doing business under the brand name Novogradac Consulting (Novogradac), performed a study of the multifamily rental market in the Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia area relative to the above-referenced Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) project. We previously completed a rent letter for the Subject with an effective date of April 3, 2020, an application market study, and an appraisal both with an effective date of April 24, 2020.

The purpose of this market study is to assess the viability of the proposed renovations to the existing 100-unit senior (HFOP 55+) LIHTC project. It will be a newly renovated affordable LIHTC development, with 100 revenue generating units, restricted to households earning 60 percent of the Area Median Income (AMI) or less. All of the Subject's units will continue to operate with a project-based vouchers (PBV), where tenants will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. The following report provides support for the findings of the study and outlines the sources of information and the methodologies used to arrive at these conclusions.

The scope of this report meets the requirements of Georgia Department of Community Affairs (DCA), including the following:

- Inspecting the site of the proposed Subject and the general location.
- Analyzing appropriateness of the proposed unit mix, rent levels, available amenities and site.
- Estimating market rent, absorption and stabilized occupancy level for the market area.
- Investigating the health and conditions of the multifamily market.
- Calculating income bands, given the proposed Subject rents.
- Estimating the number of income eligible households.
- Reviewing relevant public records and contacting appropriate public agencies.
- Analyzing the economic and social conditions in the market area in relation to the proposed project.
- Establishing the Subject Primary and Secondary Market Area(s) if applicable.
- Surveying competing projects, Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) and market rate.

Novogradac adheres to the market study guidelines promulgated by the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA).

This report contains, to the fullest extent possible and practical, explanations of the data, reasoning, and analyses that were used to develop the opinions contained herein. The report also includes a thorough analysis of the scope of the study, regional and local demographic and economic studies, and market analyses including conclusions. The depth of discussion contained in the report is specific to the needs of the client. Information included in this report is accurate and the report can be relied upon by DCA as a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market. This report is completed in accordance with DCA market study guidelines. We inform the reader that other users of this document may underwrite the LIHTC rents to a different standard than contained in this report.

The Stated Purpose of this assignment is for tax credit application. You agree not to use the Report other than for the Stated Purpose, and you agree to indemnify us for any claims, damages or losses that we may incur as the result of your use of the Report for other than the Stated Purpose. Without limiting the general applicability of this paragraph, under no circumstances may the Report be used in advertisements, solicitations and/or any form of securities offering.

The authors of this report certify that we are not part of the development team, owner of the Subject property, general contractor, nor are we affiliated with any member of the development team engaged in the development of the Subject property or the development's partners or intended partners. Please do not hesitate to contact us if there are any questions regarding the report or if Novogradac can be of further assistance. It has been our pleasure to assist you with this project.

Respectfully submitted, Novogradac

Abby M. Cohen Partner

Abby.Cohen@novoco.com 240-251-1705

trong M. When

Caroline McGimsey

Analyst

Caroline.McGimsey@novoco.com

Coroline Malimsey

Lauren Lex Manager

Lauren.Lex@novoco.com

Kolton Thompson Junior Analyst

Kolton.Thompson@novoco.com

# A. TABLE OF CONTENTS

#### **TABLE OF CONTENTS**

Α.	Table of Contents	1
B.	Executive Summary	3
C.	Project Description	10
	Project Description	11
D.	Site Evaluation	15
E.	Market Area	29
	Primary Market Area	30
F.	Community Demographic Data	32
	Community Demographic Data	33
G.	Employment Trends	39
H.	Project-Specific Affordability and Demand Analysis	50
	Capture Rate Analysis Chart	69
I.	Competitive Rental Environment	71
J.	Absorption and Stabilization Rates	133
	Absorption and Stabilization Rates	134
K.	Interviews	135
L.	Conclusions and Recommendations	140
	Conclusions	141
M.	Signed Statement Requirements	145
	ADDENDUM A	147
	ADDENDUM B	150
	ADDENDUM C	157
	ADDENDUM D	164
	ADDENDUM E	166
	ADDENDUM F	167

# B. EXECUTIVE SUMMARY

#### 1. Project Description

Renaissance Park Place South is an existing senior (HFOP 55+) property located at 240 Amal Drive Southwest in Atlanta, Fulton County, Georgia, which consists of one four-story, midrise, elevator-serviced residential building. The Subject was originally built in 2003 and will be renovated. Hard costs of renovations are expected to be \$11,305,361 or \$113,054 per unit with contingency and \$10,271,236 or \$102,712 per unit without contingency. Renovation of the Subject is set to begin in April 2024 and be complete by October 2025.

The following table illustrates the proposed unit mix.

#### **PROPOSED RENTS**

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Number of Units	Asking Rent	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent	2023 LIHTC Maximum Allowable Gross Rent	2023 HUD Fair Market Rents
			@60%	(PBV)			
1BR / 1BA	750	70	\$928	\$168	\$1,096	\$1,149	\$1,050
2BR / 2BA	1,000	30	\$1,076	\$238	\$1,314	\$1,378	\$1,190
		100					

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by the Developer.

The proposed rents for the Subject's one and two-bedroom units at 60 percent of AMI are contract rents. Tenants in these units will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. The proposed contract rents for the Subject's one-bedroom units at 60 percent of AMI are set below the maximum allowable levels. The Subject offers similar in-unit amenities in comparison to the LIHTC comparable properties and similar to slightly superior property amenities. The Subject offers hand rails and elevators, which many comparables lack and are amenities that seniors desire. However, the Subject does not offer a playground, swimming pool, or balconies/patios, which are offered at several of the comparable developments. No in-unit or property amenities will be added as part of the renovation. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the market with or without subsidy.

#### 2. Site Description/Evaluation

The Subject site is located on the east side of Amal Drive SW and south side of Maple Walk Park Place and has good visibility and accessibility. Adjacent north, west, and south of the Subject are owner-occupied condominiums in average condition. Directly east of the Subject is a City of Atlanta Department of Transportation facility in average condition. Based on our inspection of the neighborhood, retail appeared to be 90 percent occupied. The Subject site is considered "Car-Dependent" by Walkscore with a rating of 20 out of 100. The Subject's proximity to retail and other locational amenities as well as its surrounding uses, which are in good condition, are considered positive attributes. The Subject is close to several public transportation options, with the Pryor Road and Amal Drive bus stop being located 0.2 miles east of the Subject and the Lakewood MARTA Station located 2.0 miles east of the Subject. The Subject is located approximately 2.6 miles northeast of WellStar East Point Health Center, which is one of the area's largest employers. Additionally, the Subject site is within close proximity to Interstate 85 and Interstate 75, which provide convenient access to other employment centers. No detrimental influences were observed. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing. The Subject is located in a residential neighborhood. The uses surrounding the Subject are in average condition and the site has good proximity to locational amenities, which are within 2.6 miles of the Subject. The Subject site can be accessed from Amal Drive SW and Maple Walk Park Place, which are lightly trafficked two-lane streets providing access to Pryor Road SW less than a block from the Subject. Pryor Road SW is a moderately trafficked road that extends north/south and provides access to Interstate 85 less than a mile north of the Subject and State Route 166 less than a mile south of the Subject. Interstate 85 is a major highway which provides convenient access to other employment centers in the region as well as downtown Atlanta. Overall, access and visibility are considered good. The total crime indices in the PMA are above that of the MSA and significantly above that of the nation. Personal crime in the PMA is slightly above national personal crime levels. The Subject offers an intercom (buzzer) system, limited



access, perimeter fencing, and video surveillance. All of the comparable properties offer at least one security feature similar to the Subject. We expect the Subject's security features to be market oriented.

#### 3. Market Area Definition

The PMA is defined by Ralph David Abernathy Boulevard SW, Capitol Avenue SE, and Interstate 20 to the north, Moreland Avenue SE to the east, S River Industrial Boulevard SE and Cleveland Avenue to the south, and Main Street, Lee Street SW, and Lawton Street SW to the west. The distances from the Subject to the farthest boundaries of the PMA in each direction are listed as follows:

North: 3 miles East: 3 miles South: 2 miles West: 2 miles

The PMA is defined based on interviews with the local housing authority, property managers at comparable properties, and the Subject's property manager. Many property managers indicated that a significant portion of their tenants come from within the Atlanta area though some come from out of state. While we do believe the Subject will experience leakage from outside the PMA boundaries, per the 2023 market study guidelines, we do not account for leakage in our demand analysis found later in this report. The farthest PMA boundary from the Subject is approximately three miles. The SMA is defined as the Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Alpharetta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), which consists of 30 counties in northwest Georgia and encompasses 8,726 square miles.

#### 4. Community Demographic Data

The senior population in the PMA and the MSA increased from 2010 to 2022. The rate of senior population and household growth is projected to continue increasing but slow through market entry and 2027. The current senior population of the PMA is 14,817 and is expected to be 15,846 upon market entry. The current number of senior households in the PMA is 9,739 and is expected to be 10,541 in 2025. Renter households are concentrated in the lowest income cohorts, with 72.1 percent of renters in the PMA earning less than \$40,000 annually. The Subject will target households earning between \$0 and \$49,020 as proposed. Absent subsidy, the Subject will target tenants earning between \$34,470 and \$49,020. Therefore, the Subject should be well-positioned to service this market. Overall, the senior population growth has been strong and the concentration of renter households at the lowest income cohorts indicates significant demand for affordable rental housing in the market.

According to ATTOM Data Solutions statistics, one in every 4,574 housing units nationwide was in some stage of foreclosure as of February 2023. Georgia is experiencing one foreclosure in every 4,182 housing units. However, no information was available for the city of Atlanta and Fulton County. It should be noted that based on our site inspection, the Subject's neighborhood does not have a significant amount of abandoned or vacant structures that would impact the marketability of the Subject.

#### 5. Economic Data

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the professional/scientific/technological services, healthcare/social assistance industries, and educational services, which collectively comprise 33.1 percent of local employment. The large share of PMA employment in the healthcare and educational services industries is notable as these industries are historically stable and exhibit greater resilience during economic downturns. Relative to the overall nation, the PMA features comparatively greater employment in the professional/scientific/technological services, administration/support/waste management services, and transportation/warehousing industries. Conversely, the PMA is underrepresented in the manufacturing, healthcare/social assistance, and construction industries. Since 2012, employment growth in the MSA generally exceeded the nation in every year except for two. In 2020, the MSA experienced an employment contraction due to the COVID-19 pandemic; employment decreased by 4.8 percent, compared to 6.2 percent nationwide. As of July 2023, total employment in the MSA increased 1.5 percent over the past year, below the



1.8 percent increase experienced by the overall nation. Total employment in the MSA has since recovered from the COVID-19 pandemic and is at an all-time high, similar to the nation as a whole. Continued interest rate increases could slow the current rate of employment growth.

Since 2012, the MSA has generally experienced a similar unemployment rate compared to the overall nation. In 2020, during the COVID-19 pandemic, the unemployment rate increased to 6.8 percent compared to 8.1 percent in the overall nation. According to the most recent labor statistics, dated July 2023, the unemployment rate in the MSA is 3.2 percent, below the current national unemployment rate of 3.8 percent. Overall, the MSA's economy has recovered from the COVID-19 pandemic with a number of business expansions announced in the past three years. The growing local economy is a positive indicator of demand for rental housing and the Subject's units.

#### 6. Affordability and Demand Analysis

The following table illustrates the demand and capture rates for the Subject's proposed units.

#### **CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART**

AMI Level	Unit Type	Minimum Income	Maximum Income	Units Proposed	Total Demand	Supply	Net Demand	Capture Rate	Proposed Rents
@60% (PBV)	1BR	\$0	\$49,020	70	1,210	108	1,102	6.4%	\$928
@60% (FBV)	2BR	\$0	\$49,020	30	453	48	405	7.4%	\$1,076
@60% (Absent Subsidy)	1BR	\$34,470	\$49,020	70	173	62	111	62.9%	\$981*
@60% (Absent Subsidy)	2BR	\$41,340	\$49,020	30	65	26	39	77.1%	\$1,140*
Overall (As Proposed)	1BR	\$0	\$49,020	70	1,210	108	1,102	6.4%	-
Overali (AS Proposeu)	2BR	\$0	\$49,020	30	453	48	405	7.4%	-
Overall (Absent Subsidy)	1BR	\$34,470	\$49,020	70	173	62	111	62.9%	-
Overall (Absent Subsidy)	2BR	\$41,340	\$49,020	30	65	26	39	77.1%	-
Overall (As Proposed)	@60% (PBV)	\$0	\$49,020	100	1,662	156	1,506	6.6%	-
@60% Overall	@60%	\$34,470	\$49,020	100	238	88	150	66.5%	-
Overall Total (As Pro	Overall Total (As Proposed)		\$49,020	100	1,662	156	1,506	6.6%	-
Overall Total (Absent	Subsidy)	\$34,470	\$49,020	100	238	88	150	66.5%	-

<sup>\*</sup>Maximum allowable rents

We believe these calculated capture rates are reasonable, particularly as these calculations do not consider demand from outside the PMA or standard rental household turnover. It should be noted that while the Subject's absent subsidy scenario capture rates are elevated, this analysis is purely hypothetical as the Subject is an existing property and will have subsidy as proposed. Additionally, the Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied as of the rent roll dated September 13, 2023, and will not require full re-leasing process. Therefore, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject.

#### 7. Competitive Rental Analysis

Comparable properties are examined on the basis of physical characteristics, i.e. building type, age/quality, level of common amenities, absorption, as well as similarity in rent structure. We attempted to compare the Subject to complexes from the competing market to provide a broader picture of the health and available supply in the market. Our competitive survey includes 10 "true" comparable properties containing 1,639 units.

The availability of LIHTC data is considered good. We included one LIHTC, four mixed-income LIHTC, and five market rate comparables in our analysis. Three of the LIHTC or mixed-income properties target seniors. Two of the LIHTC or mixed-income properties are located just outside of the PMA but within 2.4 miles of the Subject, and all of the affordable comparables are located within 2.4 miles of the Subject. The comparables were built or renovated between 2005 and 2019.

The availability of market rate data is considered good. The Subject is located in Atlanta and there are several market rate properties in the area. We include five conventional properties in our analysis of the competitive market. All of the market rate properties are located in the PMA, between 0.5 and 3.1 miles from the Subject. These comparables were built or renovated between 1963 and 2020. Overall, we believe the market rate



properties used in our analysis are the most comparable. Other market rate properties are excluded based on proximity and lack of comparable unit types.

Based on the quality of the surveyed comparable properties and the anticipated quality of the Subject, we conclude that the Subject's proposed LIHTC rental rates are below the achievable market rates for the Subject's area. The table below illustrates the comparison of the market rents.

#### SUBJECT COMPARISON TO MARKET RENTS

Unit Type	Rent Level	Maximum Allowable LIHTC Rents	Surveyed Min	Surveyed Max	Surveyed Average	Achievable Market Rent	Subject Rent Advantage
1BR / 1BA	@60% (PBV)	\$981	\$825	\$1,593	\$1,235	\$1,225	25%
2BR / 2BA	@60% (PBV)	\$1,140	\$983	\$1,954	\$1,527	\$1,350	18%

The Subject's LIHTC rents are below the achievable market rents. The maximum allowable LIHTC rents represent a rent advantage of 18 to 25 percent over the achievable market rents. We concluded that achievable market rents for the Subject's units are above the rents at Manor Apartments III and below the rents at Brookside Park Apartments.

Manor Apartments III is a 126-unit development located 0.5 miles from the Subject site, in a neighborhood considered similar to the Subject's neighborhood. The property was built in 1963, and currently exhibits average condition, which is considered slightly inferior to the anticipated good condition of the Subject after renovation. The manager at Manor Apartments III reported the property as 95.2 percent occupied, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. The following table compares the Subject with Manor Apartments III.

#### SUBJECT COMPARISON TO MANOR APARTMENTS III

Unit Type	Rent Level	Maximum Allowable LIHTC Rents	Square Feet	Subject RPSF	Manor Apartments III Rent	Square Feet	Manor Apartments III RPSF	Subject Rent Advantage
1BR / 1BA	@60% (PBV)	\$981	750	\$1.31	\$825	750	\$1.10	-18.9%
2BR / 2BA	@60% (PBV)	\$1,140	1,000	\$1.14	\$983	900	\$1.09	-16.0%

Manor Apartments III offers slightly inferior property amenities compared to the Subject as it does not offer a business center or exercise facility, which the Subject does offer. This property offers similar in-unit amenities compared to the Subject. In terms of unit sizes, Manor Apartments III offers similar one-bedroom unit sizes and smaller two-bedroom unit sizes compared to the Subject. Overall, Manor Apartments III is considered inferior to the Subject. As such, we believe the achievable market rents for the Subject would be above the current rents at Manor Apartments III.

Brookside Park Apartments is located 0.8 miles from the Subject and offers a similar location to the Subject. This property was constructed in 2005 and renovated in 2015, and exhibits good condition, which is considered similar to the anticipated good condition of the Subject after renovation. The property manager at Brookside Park Apartments reported the property is 97.0 percent occupied, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. The following table compares the Subject with Brookside Park Apartments.

#### SUBJECT COMPARISON TO BROOKSIDE PARK APARTMENTS

Unit Type	Rent Level	Maximum Allowable LIHTC Rents	Square Feet	Subject RPSF	Brookside Park Apartments Rent	Square Feet	Brookside Park Apartments	Subject Rent Advantage
1BR / 1BA	@60% (PBV)	\$981	750	\$1.31	\$1,301	830	\$1.57	24.6%
2BR / 2BA	@60% (PBV)	\$1,140	1,000	\$1.14	\$1,379	1,119	\$1.23	17.3%

This property offers slightly superior property amenities compared to the Subject as it offers a swimming pool, which the Subject does not offer. Brookside Park Apartments offers similar in-unit amenities compared to the



Subject. This property offers larger one and two-bedroom unit sizes compared to the Subject. Overall, Brookside Park Apartments is considered superior to the Subject as proposed. As such, we believe the achievable market rents for the Subject would be below the current rents at Brookside Park Apartments.

#### 8. Absorption/Stabilization Estimate

Information regarding the absorption paces of nearby properties is illustrated in the following table.

#### **ABSORPTION**

Property Name	Rent	Tenancy	Year	Total Units	Absorption (units/month)
Verge Apartments	LIHTC	Family	2022	319	42
Haven At South Atlanta	LIHTC	Family	2022	84	13
55 Milton	LIHTC	Family	2021	156	30
The Maverick Apartments	Market	Family	2021	320	28
The Skylark	Market	Family	2020	319	14
Adiar Court*	LIHTC	Senior	2019	91	91
Entra West End	Market	Family	2019	187	20

<sup>\*</sup>Comparable Property

Per DCA guidelines, we calculated the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The properties experienced absorption rates ranging from 13 to 91 units per month. Adair Court is a senior LIHTC development located 2.1 miles from the Subject site. This property offers 91 units and was fully-occupied within a month. Adair Court is currently fully-occupied and maintains a waiting list of 80 households. The remaining LIHTC properties that reported absorption paces indicated less rapid absorption paces, ranging from 13 to 42 units per month, with an average of 28 units per month. We considered all of the properties but have given greatest weight to Adair Court as it is the most recently constructed senior development. The Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied. Based on the absorption pace reported by the comparable properties, the waiting lists at the LIHTC comparables, and the strong demand for affordable housing in Atlanta, we anticipate that the Subject will experience an absorption rate of 25 units per month. This indicates an absorption period of three to four months to reach 93 percent occupancy and our stabilized occupancy conclusion of 95 percent.

According to a rent roll dated September 13, 2023, the Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied with a waiting list of over 100 households. Post-renovations, all units at the Subject will continue to operate with rental subsidies and tenants will continue to pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. Further, there will be no tenant displacement for the renovations as they will occur on a rolling basis with tenants in being temporarily relocated, onsite, for up to four weeks. Therefore, it is likely that many of the existing tenants will remain at the property post-renovation. Thus, this absorption analysis is hypothetical.

#### 9. Interviews

Interviews with local property managers are included in the profiles in the Existing Competitive Rental Analysis portion of this report.

#### **10. Overall Conclusion**

Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject property as proposed. The LIHTC comparables are experiencing a weighted average vacancy rate of 1.0 percent, which is considered very low. Further, four of LIHTC or mixed-income properties report waiting lists for their LIHTC units and all of the property managers at the LIHTC comparables report strong demand for affordable housing in the area The Subject offers similar in-unit amenities in comparison to the LIHTC comparable properties and similar to slightly superior property amenities. The Subject offers hand rails and elevators, which many comparables lack and are amenities that seniors desire. However, the Subject does not offer a playground, swimming pool, or balconies/patios, which are offered at several of the comparable developments. No in-unit or property amenities will be added as part of the renovation. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the market with or



without subsidy. As a comprehensive renovation of an existing property, the Subject will be in good condition upon completion and will be considered slightly inferior to slightly superior in terms of condition to the majority of the comparable properties. The Subject's two-bedroom unit sizes are at a disadvantage to the average of the comparable properties. However, Adair Court, a senior LIHTC development, offers smaller two-bedroom unit sizes. The contacts at Adair Court reported that that this property is fully occupied and maintains a waiting list of 80 households. Thus, we do not anticipate the Subject's small unit sizes will affect its ability to maintain a vacancy rate of five percent, or less. Given the Subject's anticipated slightly inferior to slightly superior condition relative to the competition and the demand for affordable housing evidenced by waiting lists and strong occupancy at the majority of the LIHTC comparable properties, we believe that the renovated Subject is reasonable as proposed.

		(1	must be	completed	Summ by the analyst a			in the execut	ive summary	<b>(</b> )		
Development	Name:	Renaissa	nce Park I	Place South							Total # l	Inits: 100
Location:		240 Amal	Drive SW	Atlanta, GA	30315						# LIHTC Uni	ts: 100
PMA Bounda	ry:	•		,	d SW, Capitol Ave reland Avenue to		uth, and		ee Street SW,	and Law		,
				Re	ental Housing Sto	ck (four	nd on pa	age <b>12</b> 0)				
	Туре			# Prop	erties*	Tota	al Units	Vaca	nt Units		Average Occu	pancy
	All Rental Hous	sing		5	52	7,	7,197		77		98.9%	
M	arket-Rate Hou	using		;	5	9	917 35		35	96.2%		
Assisted/Sub	sidized Housin	ng not to inc	lude	1	13		1,473		16		98.9%	
	LIHTC LIHTC			3	34				26		99.5%	
	Stabilized Com	nps		5	52		7,197		77		98.9%	
Properties	in Construction	n & Lease l	Jp	2	25	4,913		ı	N/A		N/A	
*Only include	s properties in	PMA										
		Subject [	Developm	ent				Achievable	Market Rent		l ~	adjusted Comp Rent
# Units	# Bedro	ooms	# Baths	Size (SF)	Proposed Tena Rent	nt Pe	er Unit	Per SF	Adva	ntage	Per Unit	Per SF
70	1BR at 60%	AMI (PBV)	1	750	\$928	\$1	1,225	\$1.63	3	2%	\$1,593	\$2.12
30	2BR at 60%	AMI (PBV)	2	1,000	\$1,076		1,350	\$1.35	2	5%	\$1,954	\$1.95
					Capture Rates	(found c	on page	70)				
	Targete	n		@60% (PBV)	-	-	-	-		-	Overall	
	Capt			6.6%	-	-	-	-			6.6%	
	Capture Rate	e (Absent Su	ıbsdiy):		66.5%	-	-	-	-		-	66.5%



# C. PROJECT DESCRIPTION

#### **PROJECT DESCRIPTION**

1. Project Address and Development Location:

The Subject is located at 240 Amal Drive Southwest in Atlanta, Fulton

County, Georgia 30315. The Subject is existing.

2. Construction Type:

The Subject consists of one four-story, midrise, elevator-serviced residential building. The Subject will be a rehabilitation of an existing property.

3. Occupancy Type:

Housing for Older Persons ages 55 and older.

4. Special Population Target:

None.

5. Number of Units by Bedroom Type and AMI Level:

See following property profile.

6. Unit Size, Number of Bedrooms and Structure Type:

See following property profile.

7. Rents and Utility Allowances:

See following property profile for Subject rents. The Subject offers electric cooking, electric water heating, and electric heating, as well as central air conditioning. The landlord is responsible for trash removal expenses. The following table details utility allowance calculations as derived from the most recent utility allowance published by the Atlanta Housing Authority, effective as of January 1, 2023.

#### HOUSING AUTHORITY UTILITY ALLOWANCE

UTILITY AND SOURCE	Paid By	1BR	2BR
Heating - Electric	Tenant	\$7	\$9
Cooking - Electric	Tenant	\$9	\$11
Other Electric	Tenant	\$39	\$48
Air Conditioning	Tenant	\$9	\$16
Water Heating - Electric	Tenant	\$18	\$25
Water	Tenant	\$22	\$34
Sewer	Tenant	\$53	\$83
Trash	Landlord	\$0	\$0
TOTAL - Paid By Landlord		\$0	\$0
TOTAL - Paid By Tenant		\$157	\$226
TOTAL - Paid By Tenant Provi	ded by Developer	\$168	\$238
DIFFERENCE		107%	105%

Source: Atlanta Housing Authority, effective 1/2023

The developer's estimates of tenant paid utilities are slightly above the housing authority's estimates. Housing authority estimates are used to adjust the comparable properties with differing utility structures to the Subject's utility structure for an "apples-to-apples" comparison.

8. Existing or Proposed Project-Based Rental Assistance: See following property profile.

9. Proposed Development Amenities: See following property profile.



					Renaissa	ance Park Plac	e South				
Location			240 Ama	I Drive SW				-	And the same of		
			Atlanta, (	GA 30315					1	-	
			Fulton Co	ounty			1	Service Buy		19	
			(verified)						0 5		
Units	20		100						FEE		
Vacant Ur			10				2				
Vacancy F	Rate		10.00%		. al V			TIT		THE DATE	
Туре				age-restricte	ea)		March				
Year Built	/ Penova	tod	(4 stories 2003 / 2								
Tear Bane	/ Itellove	iteu	2003 / 2	.020		Market					
Program			@60% (P	BV)		market	Leasing Pace		N/A		
Annual Tu	rnover Ra	ate	N/A	_ , /			Change in Rent	(Past Year)	N/A		
Units/Mor	nth Absor	bed	N/A				Concession		None		
Section 8	Tenants		N/A								
						Utilities					
A/C			not includ	ded – centra	al		Other Electric			not include	ed
Cooking				ded – electri			Water			not include	
Water He	at			ded – electri			Sewer			not include	ed
Heat			not includ	ded – electri	500.		Trash Collection			included	
Dede	Datha	T	Unite	Ci (CE)		it Mix (face ren		Weiting Link	Vessut	Vecen	May
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max rent?
1	1	Midrise	70	750	\$928	\$0	@60%	Yes	7	10.00%	N/A
		(4 stories)					(PBV)				
2	2	Midrise	30	1,000	\$1,076	\$0	@60%	Yes	3	10.00%	yes
		(4 stories)					(PBV)				
In-Unit		Dlinda				Amenities		Intercent (Duz	70r)		
in-onit		Blinds				Security		Intercom (Buzz Limited Access			
		Carpeting Central A/C						Perimeter Fen			
		Dishwasher						Video Surveilla			
		Garbage Disp	ocal					video Surveille	arice		
		Hand Rails	osai								
		Microwave									
		Oven									
		Refrigerator									
		Vinyl Plank Flo	ooring								
		Washer/Dryer									
Downsta				.4		D					
Property		Business Cen	ter/Compt	iter Lab		Premium		none			
		Courtyard Elevators									
		Exercise Facil	ity								
		Central Launc	-								
		Library	ily								
		Off-Street Par	king								
		On-Site Mana	_								
		Picnic Area	Pollicit								
		. Ionio Aioa									
Services		none				Other		Boauty Salan			
Services		none				other		Beauty Salon			

The property consists of one, four-story elevator-serviced building targeting seniors age 55 and over. The property is set for rehabilitation with LIHTC equity, which is set to begin in April 2024 and be completed in October 2025. The utility allowances for the one and two-bedroom units are \$168 and \$238, respectively.

Comments



#### 10. Scope of Renovations:

The Subject is existing and will be renovated. Hard costs of renovations are expected to be \$11,305,361 or \$113,054 per unit with contingency and \$10,271,236 or \$102,712 per unit without contingency. The scope of renovations is detailed as follows:

- Replace all cabinets and countertops
- Replace plumbing fixtures
- Replace electrical fixtures, switches, and receptacles
- Replace bathtubs and showers in all bathrooms
- Replace existing appliances with new appliances
- Replace trim work (baseboards, door trim, closet rods, and shelves) based on condition
- Upgrade hardware
- Replace all flooring
- Remove and replace entry doors
- Repair cracking and potholes in asphalt
- Replace dumpster enclosure
- Replace exterior building signage

#### **Current Rents:**

The following table illustrates the current rents at the Subject.

#### **CURRENT RENTS**

Unit Type	Unit Size (SF)	Number of Units	Contarct Rents	Utility Allowance (1)	Gross Rent
		@50% (PB	RV)		
1BR / 1BA	750	29	\$998	\$168	\$1,166
2BR / 2BA	1,000	21	\$1,198	\$238	\$1,436
		@60% (PB	RV)		
1BR / 1BA	750	40	\$1,193	\$168	\$1,361
2BR / 2BA	1,000	8	\$1,438	\$238	\$1,676
		Market (PE	3V)		
1BR/ 1BA	750	1	\$1,375	\$168	\$1,543
2BR/ 2BA	1,000	1	\$1,553	\$238	\$1,791
		100			

Notes (1) Source of Utility Allowance provided by the Developer.

#### **Current Occupancy:**

The Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied as of the rent roll dated September 13, 2023. None of the vacant units are pre-leased. Additionally, the property maintains a waiting list of over 100 households. The Subject currently operates as a LIHTC/PBV housing property. Following renovations, all units will continue to operate with a subsidy.

#### **Current Tenant Income:**

The majority of current tenants are restricted to incomes below 60 percent of the AMI and all units operate with a subsidy. Two units operate with subsidy but are unrestricted units. The current average tenant paid rent is \$203. Following renovations, the Subject will only offer units at the 60 percent of AMI level. The contract rents at the



60 percent of AMI level are projected to decrease approximately \$265 to \$362 following renovations. All units will continue to operate with subsidy, where tenants will continue to pay 30 percent of their income towards rent.

11. Placed in Service Date:

The Subject was originally built in 2003. Residents will be temporarily relocated to vacant units, onsite, for a period of up to four weeks. Therefore, the building will be placed back in service on a rolling basis. Renovations are scheduled to begin in the April 2024 and be completed October 2025.

Conclusion:

Upon renovation, the Subject will consist of one, four-story, midrise, elevator-serviced residential building, comparable to most of the inventory in the area. As a renovated development, the Subject will not suffer from deferred maintenance, functional obsolescence, or physical deterioration.



## **D. SITE EVALUATION**



**1.** Date of Site Visit and Name of Caroline McGimsey visited the Subject on September 26, 2023. Inspector:

**2. Physical Features of the Site:** The following illustrates the physical features of the site.

Frontage: The Subject site has frontage along the southeast side of Amal Drive

Southwest and south side of Maple Walk Park Place.

Visibility/Views: The Subject has good visibility from Amal Drive SW and Maple Walk

Park Place. Views consist of condominium residential uses to the north, west, and south and wooded views (along the site periphery)

to the east.

**Surrounding Uses:** The following map illustrates the surrounding land uses.



Source: Google Earth, September 2023

The Subject site is located on the east side of Amal Drive SW. Adjacent north, west, and south of the Subject site are condominium residential uses in average to good condition. Farther north and west are single-family homes in average to good condition. Adjacent to the east is a wooded buffer followed by a City of Atlanta Department of Transportation facility in average condition. The nearest retail node is approximately one mile to the southwest along US 41. Based on our inspection of the neighborhood, retail appeared to be 90 percent occupied. However, there are a limited number of retail uses in the



Subject's immediate neighborhood. The Subject site is considered "Car-Dependent" by Walkscore with a rating of 20 out of 100. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing. The Subject site is located in a primarily residential neighborhood. The uses surrounding the Subject are in average condition and the site has good proximity to locational amenities, most of which are within 2.6 miles of the Subject site.

Positive/Negative Attributes of Site:

The Subject's proximity to retail and other locational amenities such as a bus stop, as well as its surrounding uses, which are in average to good condition, are considered positive attributes. Additionally, the Subject site is within close proximity to Interstate 85, which provides convenient access to other employment centers and area services.

3. Physical Proximity to Locational Amenities:

The Subject is located within 2.6 mile of all locational amenities.

4. Pictures of Site and Adjacent Uses:

The following are pictures of the Subject site and adjacent uses.





Subject exterior



View of Amal Drive Southwest facing south



Subject exterior





Subject exterior



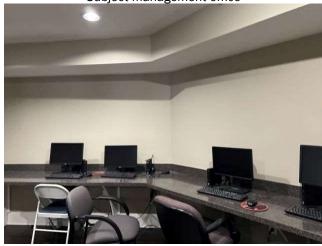
Subject exterior



Subject management office



Subject community room



Subject business center



Subject elevators



Subject mail area



Subject central laundry



Subject beauty salon



Typical interior hallway



Subject exercise facility



Subject library





Subject courtyard



Subject community room



Typical living area



Typical living area



Typical kitchen



Typical kitchen





Typical bathroom







Typical bedroom





Typical closet







View east of Subject



View of Subject from south



View of owner-occupied condominiums west of Subject



Lakewood Amphitheatre south of Subject



Government facility east of Subject



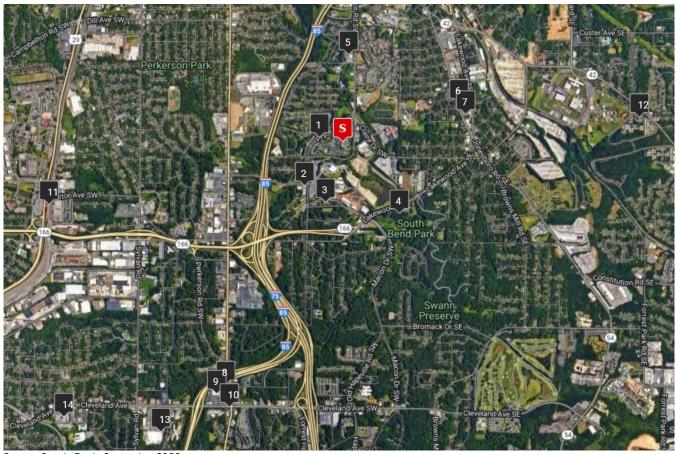
Typical single-family home in Subject's neighborhood



Typical single-family home in Subject's neighborhood

### 5. Proximity to Locational Amenities:

The following table details the Subject's distance from key locational amenities.



Source: Google Earth, September 2023

#### **LOCATIONAL AMENITIES**

Map #	Service or Amenity	Distance from Subject (Crow)
1	Pryor Road & Amal Drive - Bus Stop	0.2 miles
2	Exxon Gas Station	0.4 miles
3	Atlanta Police Department	0.4 miles
4	South Bend Park	0.6 miles
5	Loise Watley Library at Southeast Atlanta	0.6 miles
6	Atlanta Fire Rescue Station 2	0.8 miles
7	United States Postal Service	0.8 miles
8	Kroger	1.8 miles
9	PNC Bank	1.9 miles
10	Walgreens Pharmacy	1.9 miles
11	Lakewood MARTA Station	2.0 miles
12	Southeast Neighborhood Senior Center	2.0 miles
13	Walmart Supercenter	2.3 miles
14	Wellstar East Point Health Center	2.6 miles

#### 6. Description of Land Uses

The Subject site is located on the east side of Amal Drive SW. Adjacent north, west, and south of the Subject site are condominium residential uses in average to good condition. Farther north and west



are single-family homes in average to good condition. Adjacent to the east is a wooded buffer followed by a City of Atlanta Department of Transportation facility in average condition. The nearest retail node is approximately one mile to the southwest along US 41. Based on our inspection of the neighborhood, retail appeared to be 90 percent occupied. However, there are a limited number of retail uses in the Subject's immediate neighborhood. The Subject site is considered "Car-Dependent" by Walkscore with a rating of 20 out of 100. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing. The Subject site is located in a primarily residential neighborhood. The uses surrounding the Subject are in average condition and the site has good proximity to locational amenities, most of which are within 2.6 miles of the Subject site.

#### 7. Crime:

The following table illustrates crime statistics in the Subject's PMA compared to the MSA.

#### **2022 CRIME INDICES**

	РМА	Atlanta-Sandy Springs- Alpharetta, GA Metropolitan				
Total Crime*	340	150				
Personal Crime*	521	149				
Murder	692	185				
Rape	196	95				
Robbery	670	189				
Assault	480	135				
Property Crime *	315	150				
Burglary	350	162				
Larceny	277	141				
Motor Vehicle Theft	540	196				

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, September 2023

The total crime indices in the PMA are above that of the MSA and significantly above that of the nation. Personal crime in the PMA is slightly above national personal crime levels. The Subject offers an intercom (buzzer) system, limited access, perimeter fencing, and video surveillance. All of the comparable properties offer at least one security feature similar to the Subject. We expect the Subject's security features to be market oriented.

### 8. Existing Assisted Rental Housing Property Map:

The following map and list identifies all assisted rental housing properties in the PMA.



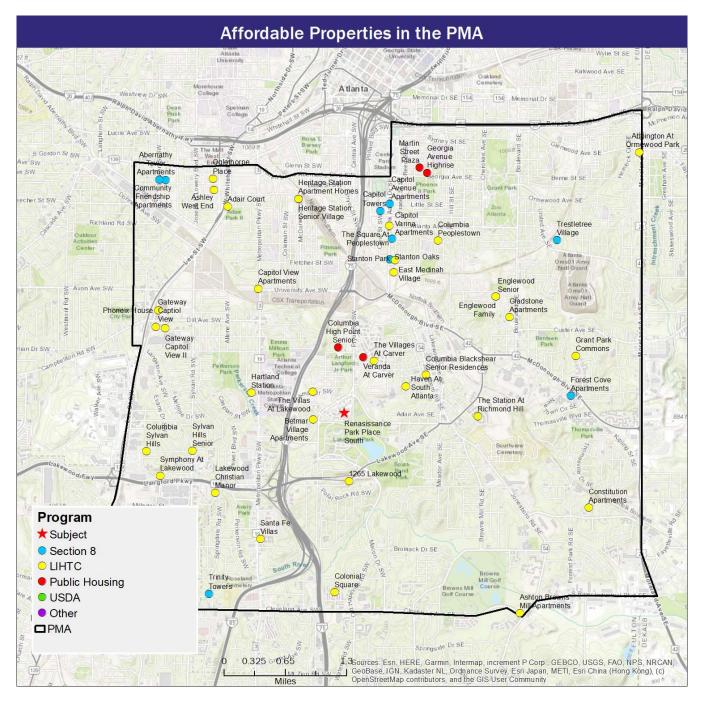
<sup>\*</sup>Unweighted aggregations

#### AFFORDABLE PROPERTIES IN THE PMA

AFFORDABLE PROFERITES IN THE FINA								
Property Name	Program	Location	Tenancy	# of Units	Distance from Subject	Map Color		
Renasissance Park Place South	LIHTC,PBV	Atlanta	Senior	100	-	Star		
Gladstone Apartments	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	302	1.7 miles			
The Square At Peoplestown	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	94	1.7 miles			
Santa Fe Villas	LIHTC	Atlanta	Disabled	142	1.3 miles			
Adair Court	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Senior	91	2.1 miles			
Colonial Square	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	192	1.6 miles			
Columbia Peoplestown	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	99	1.7 miles			
Grant Park Commons	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	344	2.1 miles			
Lakewood Christian Manor	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Senior	251	1.3 miles			
Oglethorpe Place	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	144	2.4 miles			
The Station At Richmond Hill	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	181	1.2 miles			
The Villages At Carver	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	667	0.5 miles			
The Villas At Lakewood	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	192	0.3 miles			
Columbia High Point Senior	Public Housing	Atlanta	Family	94	0.6 miles			
Georgia Avenue Highrise	Public Housing	Atlanta	Family	81	2.2 miles			
Martin Street Plaza	Public Housing	Atlanta	Family	60	2.3 miles			
Veranda At Carver	Public Housing	Atlanta	Senior	90	0.5 miles			
Heritage Station Apartment Homes	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	220	1.9 miles			
Heritage Station Senior Village	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	150	1.9 miles			
Betmar Village Apartments	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	47	0.3 miles			
Capitol View Apartments	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	120	1.3 miles			
Columbia Blackshear Senior Residences	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	78	0.8 miles			
Constitution Apartments	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	168	2.3 miles			
Gateway At East Point	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	100	2.8 miles			
Gateway Captiol View	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	162	1.8 miles			
Phoneix House	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	65	1.9 miles			
Ashley West End	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	112	2.3 miles			
Ashton Browns Mill Apartments	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	100	2.4 niles			
Columbia Sylvan Hills	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	189	1.8 miles			
Abernathy Tower Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	100	2.6 miles			
Capitol Avenue Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	48	1.9 miles			
Capitol Towers	Section 8		Senior	39	1.8 miles			
Capitol Varina Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta Atlanta	Senior	60	1.6 miles			
Community Friendship Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	34	2.6 miles			
Forest Cove Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	396	2.0 miles			
Stanton Oaks	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	43	1.4 miles			
	Section 8	Atlanta	•	43 188	2.4 miles			
Trestletree Village	Section 8	Atlanta	Family Senior	240	2.0 miles			
Trinity Towers Abbington At Ormewood Park	LIHTC		Family	42	5.5 miles			
G		Atlanta	•	84				
Haven At South Atlanta	LIHTC, Market LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	60	1.3 miles			
Symphony At Lakewood		Atlanta	Family		2.0 miles			
Sylvan Hills Senior	LIHTC LIHTC, HomeFlex, Market	Atlanta	Senior Family	180 183	2.0 miles 1.6 miles			
Englewood Family*	LIHTC, Homeriex, Warket	Atlanta	Senior	68	1.6 miles			
Englewood Senior*	,	Atlanta	Family	58	1.8 miles			
Gateway Capitol View II (1055 Arden)*	LIHTC, HomeFlex, Market LIHTC	Atlanta	•	250	1.3 miles			
East Medinah Village*	LIHTC, PSH	Atlanta	Family					
1265 Lakewood*	'	Atlanta	Senior	160	1.1 miles			
Hartland Station	LIHTC Market	Atlanta	Family	131	1.1 miles			
Metropolitan Place*	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	176 56	0.4!			
Stanton Park*  *Properties proposed or under construction	LIHTC, PSH	Atlanta	Family	56	2.1 miles			

<sup>\*</sup>Properties proposed or under construction





- 9. Road, Infrastructure or Proposed Improvements:
- We did not witness any road, infrastructure or proposed improvements during our field work.
- 10. Access, Ingress-Egress and Visibility of Site:

The Subject site can be accessed from Amal Drive SW and Maple Walk Park Place, which are lightly trafficked two-lane streets providing access to Pryor Road SW less than a block from the Subject. Pryor Road SW is a moderately trafficked road that extends north/south and provides access to Interstate 85 less than a mile north of the Subject and State Route 166 less than a mile south of the Subject. Interstate 85 is a major highway which provides convenient access to other employment centers in the region as well



as downtown Atlanta. Overall, access and visibility are considered good.

#### 11. Conclusion:

The Subject site is located on the east side of Amal Drive SW and south side of Maple Walk Park Place and has good visibility and accessibility. Adjacent north, west, and south of the Subject are owner-occupied condominiums in average condition. Directly east of the Subject is a City of Atlanta Department of Transportation facility in average condition. Based on our inspection of the neighborhood, retail appeared to be 90 percent occupied. The Subject site is considered "Car-Dependent" by Walkscore with a rating of 20 out of 100. The total crime indices in the PMA are above that of the MSA and significantly above that of the nation. The Subject offers an intercom (buzzer) system, limited access, perimeter fencing, and video surveillance. All of the comparable properties offer at least one security feature similar to the Subject. We expect the Subject's security features to be market oriented. The Subject's proximity to retail and other locational amenities as well as its surrounding uses. which are in good condition, are considered positive attributes. The Subject is close to several public transportation options, with the Pryor Road and Amal Drive bus stop being located 0.2 miles east of the Subject and the Lakewood MARTA Station located 2.0 miles east of the Subject. The Subject is located approximately 2.6 miles northeast of Wellstar East Point Health Center, which is one of the area's largest employers. Additionally, the Subject site is within close proximity to Interstate 85 and Interstate 75, which provide convenient access to other employment centers. No detrimental influences were observed. The Subject site is considered a desirable building site for rental housing. The Subject is located in a residential neighborhood. The uses surrounding the Subject are in average condition and the site has good proximity to locational amenities, which are within 2.6 miles of the Subject.



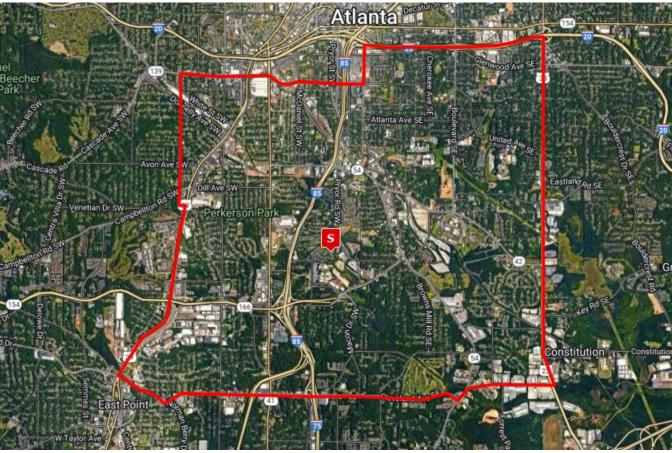
# E. MARKET AREA



#### PRIMARY MARKET AREA

For the purpose of this study, it is necessary to define the market area, or the area from which potential tenants for the project are likely to be drawn. In some areas, residents are very much "neighborhood oriented" and are generally very reluctant to move from the area where they have grown up. In other areas, residents are much more mobile and will relocate to a completely new area, especially if there is an attraction such as affordable housing at below market rents.

#### **Primary Market Area Map**



Source: Google Earth, September 2023

The following sections will provide an analysis of the demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied, to determine if the Primary Market Area (PMA) and the Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Alpharetta, GA MSA are areas of growth or contraction.

The PMA is defined by Ralph David Abernathy Boulevard SW, Capitol Avenue SE, and Interstate 20 to the north, Moreland Avenue SE to the east, S River Industrial Boulevard SE and Cleveland Avenue to the south, and Main Street, Lee Street SW, and Lawton Street SW to the west. The distances from the Subject to the farthest boundaries of the PMA in each direction are listed as follows:

North: 3 miles East: 3 miles South: 2 miles West: 2 miles

The PMA is defined based on interviews with the local housing authority, property managers at comparable properties, and the Subject's property manager. Many property managers indicated that a significant portion



of their tenants come from within the Atlanta area though some come from out of state. While we do believe the Subject will experience leakage from outside the PMA boundaries, per the 2023 market study guidelines, we do not account for leakage in our demand analysis found later in this report. The farthest PMA boundary from the Subject is approximately three miles. The SMA is defined as the Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Alpharetta, GA Metropolitan Statistical Area (MSA), which consists of 30 counties in northwest Georgia and encompasses 8,726 square miles.



# F. COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA

### **COMMUNITY DEMOGRAPHIC DATA**

The following sections will provide an analysis of the demographic characteristics within the market area. Data such as population, households and growth patterns will be studied to determine if the Primary Market Area (PMA) and Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Alpharetta, GA MSA are areas of growth or contraction. The discussions will also describe typical household size and will provide a picture of the health of the community and the economy. The following demographic tables are specific to the populations of the PMA and Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Alpharetta, GA MSA Construction on the Subject is anticipated to be completed in October 2025, which will be used as the estimated market entry time in this section of the report according to DCA guidelines.

### **1. Population Trends**

The following tables illustrate Total Population, Population by Age Group, and Number of Elderly and Non-Elderly and within the population in the MSA, the PMA and nationally from 2000 through 2027.

### **Total Population**

The following table illustrates the total population within the PMA, MSA, and nation from 2000 through 2027.

#### **POPULATION**

Year	PMA		Atlanta-Sandy Springs- Alpharetta, GA MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	71,378	-	4,240,727	-	281,250,431	-
2010	59,046	-1.7%	5,286,722	2.5%	308,738,557	1.0%
2022	64,524	0.8%	6,268,860	1.5%	335,707,629	0.7%
Projected Mkt Entry October 2025	66,757	1.1%	6,408,958	0.7%	338,434,318	0.2%
2027	67,959	1.1%	6,484,396	0.7%	339,902,535	0.2%

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

### **SENIOR POPULATION. 55+**

		0=:::0:::0::	o <b>=</b> , o, . o o ·			
Year	ı	PMA		andy Springs- ta, GA MSA	USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	10,121	-	643,708	-	59,213,944	-
2010	10,448	0.3%	1,028,309	6.0%	76,749,313	3.0%
2022	14,817	3.4%	1,594,882	4.5%	101,673,339	2.7%
Projected Mkt Entry October 2025	15,846	2.1%	1,680,739	1.7%	104,607,388	0.9%
2027	16,400	2.1%	1,726,969	1.7%	106,187,261	0.9%

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

Between 2010 and 2022, the senior population in the PMA increased approximately 3.4 percent annually in the PMA, below the senior growth experienced by the MSA but above the nation. Upon market entry and thorugh 2027, the annual senior population in the PMA and MSA is projected to increase 2.1 percent and 1.7 percent, respectively, which are both above the national projections. Overall, we believe that the senior population growth in the PMA and MSA is a positive indication of demand for the Subject's units.

### **Total Population by Age Group**

The following table illustrates the total population within the PMA and MSA from 2000 to 2027.



### POPULATION BY AGE GROUP

		PMA			
				Projected Mkt	
Age Cohort	2000	2010	2022	Entry October	2027
				2025	
0-4	5,926	4,906	4,609	4,759	4,839
5-9	6,437	4,134	4,510	4,474	4,454
10-14	5,882	3,685	4,057	4,163	4,220
15-19	6,058	3,830	3,521	3,749	3,871
20-24	5,885	4,332	4,239	4,483	4,615
25-29	5,994	5,376	5,213	5,231	5,240
30-34	5,608	5,409	5,508	5,347	5,260
35-39	5,590	5,109	5,441	5,336	5,280
40-44	5,364	4,090	4,899	5,008	5,067
45-49	4,636	3,967	4,078	4,538	4,785
50-54	3,875	3,760	3,632	3,824	3,928
55-59	2,774	3,203	3,506	3,616	3,675
60-64	2,057	2,510	3,493	3,403	3,355
65-69	1,666	1,681	2,790	3,060	3,205
70-74	1,367	1,130	2,099	2,332	2,457
75-79	963	799	1,354	1,612	1,751
80-84	704	596	805	984	1,080
85+	590	529	770	840	877
Total	71,376	59,046	64,524	66,757	67,959

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

### **POPULATION BY AGE GROUP**

	Atlanta-San	dy Springs-Alpha	retta, GA MSA		
				Projected Mkt	
Age Cohort	2000	2010	2022	<b>Entry October</b>	2027
				2025	
0-4	316,894	380,735	393,250	404,295	410,242
5-9	324,225	394,305	414,031	415,128	415,719
10-14	312,347	390,992	422,096	425,935	428,002
15-19	289,351	378,372	411,508	410,070	409,296
20-24	289,789	341,650	402,418	401,600	401,160
25-29	362,502	377,057	473,375	461,531	455,154
30-34	379,652	386,120	461,956	491,037	506,696
35-39	394,069	417,987	441,784	473,165	490,063
40-44	357,815	415,233	427,234	433,244	436,480
45-49	305,201	411,632	418,495	415,003	413,123
50-54	265,154	364,330	407,831	397,211	391,492
55-59	185,158	301,331	396,904	388,017	383,231
60-64	130,303	252,453	358,650	361,355	362,812
65-69	101,279	170,689	298,303	315,565	324,860
70-74	82,779	114,130	233,298	251,005	260,539
75-79	65,289	81,143	148,961	178,366	194,199
80-84	42,486	57,082	84,068	104,174	115,001
85+	36,414	51,481	74,698	82,257	86,327
Total	4,240,707	5,286,722	6,268,860	6,408,958	6,484,396

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

The largest age cohorts in the PMA are between 30 to 34 and 35 to 39, which indicates the presence of families. However, there are a significant number of persons over the age of 55 in the PMA.



### **Number of Elderly and Non-Elderly**

The following table illustrates the elderly and non-elderly population within the PMA, MSA, and nation from 2000 through 2027.

### NUMBER OF ELDERLY AND NON-ELDERLY

		PMA		Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Alpharetta, GA MSA			
Year	Total	Non-Elderly	Elderly (55+)	Total	Non-Elderly	Elderly (55+)	
2000	71,378	61,257	10,121	4,240,727	3,597,019	643,708	
2010	59,046	48,598	10,448	5,286,722	4,258,413	1,028,309	
2022	64,524	49,707	14,817	6,268,860	4,673,978	1,594,882	
Projected Mkt Entry October 2025	66,757	50,911	15,846	6,408,958	4,728,220	1,680,739	
2027	67,959	51,559	16,400	6,484,396	4,757,427	1,726,969	

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

The elderly population in the PMA is expected to increase through market entry and 2027.

### 2. Household Trends

The following tables illustrate Total Households and Average Household Size, Household Tenure, Households by Income, Renter Households by Size, Housing for Older Persons Households 55+ within the population in the MSA, the PMA and nationally from 2000 through 2027.

### **Total Number of Households and Average Household Size**

The following tables illustrate the total number of households and average household size within the PMA, SMA and nation from 2000 through 2027.

### **HOUSEHOLDS**

Year	PMA		Atlanta-Sandy Springs- Alpharetta, GA MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	23,243	-	1,551,732	-	105,409,443	-
2010	22,701	-0.2%	1,943,891	2.5%	116,713,945	1.1%
2022	26,954	1.5%	2,326,944	1.6%	128,657,502	0.8%
Projected Mkt Entry October 2025	27,996	1.2%	2,380,648	0.7%	129,953,733	0.3%
2027	28,557	1.2%	2,409,566	0.7%	130,651,704	0.3%

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

### **HOUSEHOLDS WITH SENIOR HOUSEHOLDER, 55+**

Year	PMA			indy Springs- ta, GA MSA	USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	6,561	-	388,591	-	36,429,629	-
2010	8,100	2.3%	735,170	8.9%	50,931,516	4.0%
2022	9,739	1.7%	921,897	2.1%	59,696,987	1.4%
Projected Mkt Entry October 2025	10,541	2.5%	1,004,046	2.7%	62,300,034	1.3%
2027	10,973	2.5%	1,048,280	2.7%	63,701,674	1.3%

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023



### **AVERAGE HOUSEHOLD SIZE**

Year	PMA		Atlanta-Sandy Springs- Alpharetta, GA MSA		USA	
	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change	Number	Annual Change
2000	2.88	-	2.68	-	2.59	-
2010	2.38	-1.7%	2.67	0.0%	2.57	-0.1%
2022	2.30	-0.3%	2.66	0.0%	2.55	-0.1%
Projected Mkt Entry October 2025	2.29	-0.1%	2.66	0.0%	2.54	-0.1%
2027	2.29	-0.1%	2.66	0.0%	2.54	-0.1%

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

Household growth in the PMA and MSA were similar between 2010 and 2022, and both areas experienced household growth above the nation. Upon market entry and through 2027, the number of households in the PMA and MSA is expected to increase but grow at slower rates. However, both areas are expected to grow at rates above the nation. The average household size in the PMA is smaller than the MSA and nation at 2.30 persons in 2022. Upon market entry and through 2027, the average household size is projected to remain relatively similar.

### **Households by Tenure**

The table below depicts household growth by tenure from 2000 through 2027.

### **TENURE PATTERNS PMA**

Year	Owner-	Percentage	Renter-	Percentage
rear	Occupied Units	Owner-Occupied	Occupied Units	Renter-Occupied
2000	10,050	43.2%	13,193	56.8%
2022	12,441	46.2%	14,513	53.8%
Projected Mkt Entry October 2025	12,728	45.5%	15,268	54.5%
2027	12,882	45.1%	15,675	54.9%

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

### PMA TENURE PATTERNS OF SENIORS 55+

<b>,</b>	Owner-	Percentage	Renter-	Percentage
Year	Occupied Units	Owner-Occupied	Occupied Units	Renter-Occupied
2000	4,307	65.6%	2,254	34.4%
2022	5,218	53.6%	4,521	46.4%
Projected Mkt Entry October 2025	5,552	52.7%	4,989	47.3%
2027	5,732	52.2%	5,241	47.8%

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

As the table illustrates, senior households within the PMA reside in predominately owner-occupied residences. Nationally, approximately 76 percent of the senior population resides in owner-occupied housing units, and 24 percent resides in renter-occupied housing units. Therefore, there is a significantly larger percentage of senior renters in the PMA than in the nation. This percentage is projected to increase slightly upon market entry and through 2027.

### **Household Income**

The following table depicts renter household income in the PMA in 2022, market entry, and 2027.



RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA, 55+

Income Cohort	2022		Projected Mkt Entry October 2025		2027	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
\$0-9,999	1,114	24.6%	1,131	22.7%	1,140	21.8%
\$10,000-19,999	1,108	24.5%	1,139	22.8%	1,156	22.1%
\$20,000-29,999	685	15.2%	735	14.7%	762	14.5%
\$30,000-39,999	353	7.8%	452	9.1%	505	9.6%
\$40,000-49,999	284	6.3%	280	5.6%	278	5.3%
\$50,000-59,999	196	4.3%	250	5.0%	279	5.3%
\$60,000-74,999	176	3.9%	216	4.3%	237	4.5%
\$75,000-99,999	210	4.6%	247	5.0%	267	5.1%
\$100,000-124,999	142	3.1%	171	3.4%	187	3.6%
\$125,000-149,999	105	2.3%	140	2.8%	159	3.0%
\$150,000-199,999	55	1.2%	96	1.9%	118	2.3%
\$200,000+	93	2.1%	132	2.6%	153	2.9%
Total	4,521	100.0%	4,989	100.0%	5,241	100.0%

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2021, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Alpharetta, GA MSA, 55+

11211121111000	RENTER HOOSENGED INCOME DIGITALDO HON				ccoi, on timori, c	10., 0 1 1 1, 0.0	
Income Cohort	2	2022		Projected Mkt Entry October		2027	
				025			
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	
\$0-9,999	24,091	11.5%	24,209	10.6%	24,272	10.1%	
\$10,000-19,999	33,900	16.2%	33,350	14.6%	33,054	13.8%	
\$20,000-29,999	27,316	13.1%	27,545	12.0%	27,669	11.5%	
\$30,000-39,999	19,643	9.4%	20,899	9.1%	21,576	9.0%	
\$40,000-49,999	17,565	8.4%	18,508	8.1%	19,015	7.9%	
\$50,000-59,999	14,397	6.9%	15,932	7.0%	16,759	7.0%	
\$60,000-74,999	16,201	7.8%	17,830	7.8%	18,707	7.8%	
\$75,000-99,999	16,765	8.0%	19,348	8.4%	20,739	8.6%	
\$100,000-124,999	11,424	5.5%	13,966	6.1%	15,335	6.4%	
\$125,000-149,999	8,979	4.3%	11,646	5.1%	13,082	5.5%	
\$150,000-199,999	8,669	4.2%	11,722	5.1%	13,366	5.6%	
\$200,000+	9,790	4.7%	14,069	6.1%	16,373	6.8%	
Total	208,740	100.0%	229,025	100.0%	239,947	100.0%	

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2021, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

The Subject will target tenants earning between \$0 and \$49,020 as proposed. Absent subsidy, the Subject will target tenants earning between \$34,470 and \$49,020. As the table above depicts, approximately 72.1 percent of renter households in the PMA are earning incomes between \$0 and \$39,999, which is comparable to the 50.2 percent of renter households in the MSA in 2022. For the projected market entry date of December 2025, these percentages are projected to slightly decrease to 69.2 percent and 46.1 percent for the PMA and MSA, respectively.

### Renter Households by Number of Persons in the Household

The following table illustrates household size for all households in 2022, market entry, and 2027. To determine the number of renter households by number of persons per household, the total number of households is adjusted by the percentage of renter households.



RENTER HOUSEHOLDS BY NUMBER OF PERSONS - PMA, 55+

			Projected Mk	kt Entry October		
Household Size	2	022	2	025	2	027
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
1 Person	2,682	59.3%	2,969	59.5%	3,123	59.6%
2 Persons	885	19.6%	970	19.4%	1,016	19.4%
3 Persons	362	8.0%	408	8.2%	433	8.3%
4 Persons	296	6.5%	334	6.7%	354	6.8%
5+ Persons	296	6.5%	308	6.2%	315	6.0%
Total Households	4,521	100%	4,989	100%	5,241	100%

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2021, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

The majority of renter households in the PMA are one or two-person households.

### **Conclusion**

The senior population in the PMA and the MSA increased from 2010 to 2022. The rate of senior population and household growth is projected to continue increasing but slow through market entry and 2027. The current senior population of the PMA is 14,817 and is expected to be 15,846 upon market entry. The current number of senior households in the PMA is 9,739 and is expected to be 10,541 in 2025. Renter households are concentrated in the lowest income cohorts, with 72.1 percent of renters in the PMA earning less than \$40,000 annually. The Subject will target households earning between \$0 and \$49,020 as proposed. Absent subsidy, the Subject will target tenants earning between \$34,470 and \$49,020. Therefore, the Subject should be well-positioned to service this market. Overall, the senior population growth has been strong and the concentration of renter households at the lowest income cohorts indicates significant demand for affordable rental housing in the market.



# G. EMPLOYMENT TRENDS

### **Employment Trends**

Fulton County encompasses the city of Atlanta, which is easily accessed via Interstate 75 and Interstate 85. The PMA and Fulton County are economically reliant on professional/scientific/technological services, healthcare/social assistance, educational services, and finance/insurance industries. Several hospital systems including Grady Health System hospitals and Piedmont Healthcare are located in the county. Piedmont Atlanta Hospital is located inside the PMA and is one of the largest employers in Fulton County. Industries related to the professional/scientific/technological services also represent major employment sectors in the PMA. Employment levels decreased during the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020 but have surpassed previous highs and the local area appears to be in an expansionary phase.

### 1. Covered Employment

The following table illustrates the total jobs (also known as "covered employment") in Fulton County. Note that the data below is the most recent data available.

COVERED EMPLOYMENT

**Fulton County, GA** 

Year	Number	Annual Change
2007	462,945	-
2008	461,289	-0.4%
2009	435,814	-5.5%
2010	434,852	-0.2%
2011	447,564	2.9%
2012	463,742	3.6%
2013	466,867	0.7%
2014	472,618	1.2%
2015	477,884	1.1%
2016	502,170	5.1%
2017	526,963	4.9%
2018	532,352	1.0%
2019	540,233	1.5%
2020	512,593	-5.1%
Apr-20	468,979	-
Apr-21	539,443	15.0%

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics

YTD as of Apr-21 Retrieved August 2023

As illustrated in the table above, Fulton County experienced a weakening economy during the previous national recession. The county began feeling the effects of the downturn from 2008 to 2010 with employment decreasing in each of these years. Employment growth quickly rebounded, and Fulton County exhibited employment growth from 2011 through 2019. The employment growth rate contracted with the onset of the COVID-19 pandemic in 2020. Total employment in Fulton County increased 15 percent from April 2020 to April 2021.



### 2. Total Jobs by Industry

The following table illustrates the total jobs by employment sectors within Fulton County as of Q3 2022.

TOTAL JOBS BY INDUSTRY Fulton County, GA - Q3 2022

	Number	Percent
Total, all industries	710,474	-
Goods-producing	45,910	-
Natural resources and mining	340	0.05%
Construction	19,463	2.7%
Manufacturing	26,107	3.7%
Service-providing	664,564	-
Trade, transportation, and utilities	134,864	19.0%
Information	51,226	7.2%
Financial activities	82,617	11.6%
Professional and business services	203,387	28.6%
Education and health services	105,952	14.9%
Leisure and hospitality	64,197	9.0%
Other services	20,310	2.9%
Unclassified	2,011	0.3%

Source: Bureau of Labor Statistics, 2022

Retrieved August 2023

Professional and business services is the largest industry in Fulton County, followed by trade, transportation, utilities, and education and health services. These industries are particularly stable in economic downturns and are historically stable industries, with the exception of professional and business services. The following table illustrates employment by industry for the PMA as of 2022 (most recent year available).



2022 EMPLOYMENT BY INDUSTRY

	<u>PMA</u>	<u>USA</u>		
Industry	Number Employed	Percent Employed	Number Employed	Percent Employed
Prof/Scientific/Tech Services	3,469	12.1%	13,016,941	8.0%
Healthcare/Social Assistance	3,338	11.6%	23,506,187	14.5%
<b>Educational Services</b>	2,705	9.4%	14,659,582	9.0%
Accommodation/Food Services	2,603	9.0%	10,606,051	6.5%
Retail Trade	2,430	8.4%	17,507,949	10.8%
Transportation/Warehousing	2,346	8.2%	8,951,774	5.5%
Admin/Support/Waste Mgmt Srvcs	2,105	7.3%	6,232,373	3.8%
Public Administration	1,604	5.6%	7,945,669	4.9%
Other Services	1,299	4.5%	7,599,442	4.7%
Construction	1,252	4.4%	11,547,924	7.1%
Manufacturing	1,203	4.2%	15,599,642	9.6%
Information	1,095	3.8%	3,018,466	1.9%
Finance/Insurance	1,052	3.7%	7,841,074	4.8%
Arts/Entertainment/Recreation	733	2.5%	2,872,222	1.8%
Wholesale Trade	683	2.4%	4,005,422	2.5%
Real Estate/Rental/Leasing	661	2.3%	3,251,994	2.0%
Utilities	118	0.4%	1,362,753	0.8%
Agric/Forestry/Fishing/Hunting	54	0.2%	1,885,413	1.2%
Mgmt of Companies/Enterprises	26	0.1%	97,694	0.1%
Mining	0	0.0%	581,692	0.4%
Total Employment	28,776	100.0%	162,090,264	100.0%

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, September 2023

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the professional/scientific/technological services, healthcare/social assistance, and educational services industries, which collectively comprise 33.1 percent of local employment. The large share of PMA employment in the healthcare industry is notable as this industry is historically stable and exhibits greater resilience during economic downturns. Relative to the overall nation, the PMA features comparatively greater employment in the professional/scientific/technological services, administration/support/waste management services, and transportation/warehousing industries. Conversely, the PMA is underrepresented in the manufacturing, healthcare/social assistance, and construction industries.

### 3. Major Employers

The table below shows the largest employers in Fulton County, Georgia.



### MAJOR EMPLOYERS FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA

Employer Name	Industry	# Of Employees
Northside Hospital	Healthcare	16,000
Piedmont Healthcare	Healthcare	15,900
Marriott International	Hospitality	12,000
Children's Healthcare of Atlanta	Healthcare	9,000
Cox Enterprises	Media & Communications	8,894
Coca-Cola Company	Beverages	8,000
Southern Company	Energy	7,753
Grady Health System	Healthcare	7,600
Truist Financial Corp.	Banking	7,478
Georgia Institute of Technology	Education	7,139
State Farm Insurance	Insurance	6,000
AT&T/Warner Media	Media & Communications	6,000
Bank of America	Banking	5,130
Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA)	Transportation	4,700
Allied Universal Security Services	Security Services	4,570
Wells Fargo Global Banking	Banking	4,350
NCR	FinTech	3,800
Ernst & Young	Finance	3,725
Georgia-Pacific	Wood & Paper Products	3,500
Capgemini	Technology	3,302
Verizon Wireless	Telecommunications	3,300
United Parcel Service	Freight	3,180
Carter's	Apparel	3,176
ADP	Payroll Processing	3,100
Inspire Brands	Food Service	3,068
Total 2000		160,665

Source: Metro Atlanta Chamber 2019, retrieved September 2023

The Northside Hospital and Piedmont Healthcare systems have many major medical facilities throughout Fulton County, which provide employment to a large number of people in the PMA and Fulton County. Other major employers include companies in the professional/scientific/technological services, finance/insurance, education, media and communications, and food services industries. While healthcare and education are historically stable industries, retail trade is historically unstable, especially during times of recession.

### **Expansions/Contractions**

The following table illustrates the layoffs and closures of significance that occurred or were announced since January 1, 2021, in Fulton County according to the Georgia Department of Labor.



### WARN LISTINGS (2021 - 2023 YTD) Fulton County, GA

Company	Industry	Employees Affected	Layoff Date
Matheson Flights Extenders, Inc.	Warehouse/Distribution	335	8/15/2023
East Lake Golf Club	Golf Course	48	7/21/2023
WestRock Sercices	Manufacturing	89	6/21/2023
Hexaware Technologies, Inc.	IT Services	84	5/17/2023
ART LAMINATING & FINISHING LLC	Printing	35	5/10/2023
Batter Up Foods LLC	Food Products	110	3/25/2023
Walmart Facility # 3775	Warehouse/Distribution	260	2/27/2023
Walmart Facility #3008	Warehouse/Distribution	250	2/27/2023
Twilio Inc.	Technology	54	2/23/2023
Convoy, Inc.	Technology	119	2/17/2023
JELD-WEN, Inc.	Manufacturing	82	1/26/2023
Twitter, Inc.	Technology	62	1/4/2023
Athas Capital Group, Inc.	Financial Services	25	1/3/2023
Deluxe Corporation	Financial Services	87	12/16/2022
Walmart Facility #4030	Warehouse/Distribution	1,458	12/2/2022
The Recon Group	Professional Services	119	11/23/2022
Wellstar Atlanta Medical Center	Healthcare	124	11/1/2022
Morrison Healthcare	Healthcare	68	10/31/2022
PAC Worldwide	Manufacturing	165	5/22/2022
Harvest Sherwood Food Distributors	Warehouse/Distribution	151	4/25/2022
Boyd Corporation	Manufacturing	101	4/1/2022
TighitCo, Inc.	Manufacturing	93	12/31/2021
SFC Global Supply Chain, Inc.	Warehouse/Distribution	223	11/24/2021
Gate Gourmet	Food Services	112	11/19/2021
R. Julian Salon	Retail Trade	3	9/22/2021
Just Eat Restaurants, LLC	Food Services	20	7/15/2021
Katerra Inc.	Construction	91	7/8/2021
Aramark(Georgia Tech)	Food Services	169	6/30/2021
Mondelez Global LLC	Food Products	381	6/4/2021
Rent-A-Center, Inc.	Retail Trade	130	6/1/2021
MV Transportation, Inc.	Transportation	262	5/17/2021
Aliera Companies	Healthcare	85	5/3/2021
Dwarf House Group, LLC	Food Services	107	4/30/2021
The Coca-Cola Company	Food Products	828	3/31/2021
The Coca-Cola Company	Food Products	22	2/28/2021
Country Home Bakery	Food Services	200	2/8/2021
Gate Gourmet	Food Services	351	2/8/2021
Total		6,903	

Source: Georgia Department of Labor, September 2023

As illustrated in the above table, there have been 6,903 employees in the area impacted by layoffs or closures from 2021 to year-to-date 2023. Despite these job losses, employment growth in the area has continued.

The Atlanta Metro Chamber of Commerce posts yearly business openings and expansions. The following table details all expansions that total 50 or more jobs created from January 2021 to year-to-date 2023, the most recent data available.



## EXPANSIONS / NEW ADDITIONS (2021-2023 YTD) City of Atlanta / Fulton County

Company	Industry	Jobs Created
McKinsey & Company	Consulting	700
Intel Corp.	Technology	500
Airbnb	Technology	300
CallRail	<b>Professional Services</b>	288
CashApp	Finance/Insurance	250
Anduril Industries	Manufacturing	180
M0derna	Pharmaceuticals	150
Cloverly	Technology	140
Autodesk	Technology	100
sovos Brands Inc.	Technology	100
Carpool Logistics	Logistics	100
Verusen	Technology	95
Exotec	Technology	90
Oxos Medical Inc.	Healthcare	84
Ford Motor Company	Manufacturing	60
Vero Technologies	Firance/Insurance	60
Porter Logistics	Logistics	45
Goodr	Logistics	40
McGuire Sponsel	Proessional services	30
Rotocorp LLC	Manufacturing	25
Omniscient Neurotechn010C America LTD	Healthcare	20
Tourial	Technology	19
FilmHedge	Film Studio	10
MedTransGO	Techbology	10
Total		3,396

Source: Metro Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, September 2023

As illustrated, there are numerous additions in a variety of industries including professional services, technology, consulting, logistics, and manufacturing among others.

### 4. Employment and Unemployment Trends

The following table details employment and unemployment trends for the Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Alpharetta, GA, MSA from 2007 to July 2023.



**EMPLOYMENT TRENDS (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)** 

Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Alpharetta, GA MSA				WEET ABJOOTE	USA	
	Tatal Fundament	0/ <b>Observe</b>	Differential from	Total	0/ <b>Observato</b>	Differential
	Total Employment	% Change	peak	Employment	% Change	from peak
2007	2,604,959	-	-15.7%	146,047,000	-	-7.7%
2008	2,583,907	-0.8%	-16.4%	145,363,000	-0.5%	-8.2%
2009	2,441,233	-5.5%	-21.0%	139,878,000	-3.8%	-11.6%
2010	2,443,058	0.1%	-21.0%	139,064,000	-0.6%	-12.1%
2011	2,484,286	1.7%	-19.7%	139,869,000	0.6%	-11.6%
2012	2,540,376	2.3%	-17.8%	142,469,000	1.9%	-10.0%
2013	2,570,771	1.2%	-16.9%	143,929,000	1.0%	-9.1%
2014	2,614,133	1.7%	-15.5%	146,305,000	1.7%	-7.6%
2015	2,650,971	1.4%	-14.3%	148,833,000	1.7%	-6.0%
2016	2,788,925	5.2%	-9.8%	151,436,000	1.7%	-4.3%
2017	2,924,527	4.9%	-5.4%	153,337,000	1.3%	-3.1%
2018	2,966,646	1.4%	-4.0%	155,761,000	1.6%	-1.6%
2019	3,005,962	1.3%	-2.8%	157,538,000	1.1%	-0.5%
2020	2,862,563	-4.8%	-7.4%	147,795,000	-6.2%	-6.6%
2021	3,014,816	5.3%	-2.5%	152,581,000	3.2%	-3.6%
2022	3,091,838	2.6%	0.0%	158,291,000	3.7%	0.0%
2023 YTD Averag	ge* 3,129,885	1.2%	-	160,773,875	1.6%	-
Jul-2022	3,095,439	-	-	159,067,000	-	-
Jul-2023	3,140,912	1.5%	-	161,982,000	1.8%	-

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, September 2023

### **UNEMPLOYMENT TRENDS (NOT SEASONALLY ADJUSTED)**

Atlanta-Sandy Springs-Alpharetta, GA MSA USA						
	Unemployment	Changa	Differential from	Unemployment	Chango	Differential
	Rate	Change	peak	Rate	Change	from peak
2007	4.8%	-	1.9%	4.6%	-	1.0%
2008	6.7%	1.9%	3.8%	5.8%	1.2%	2.1%
2009	10.4%	3.7%	7.5%	9.3%	3.5%	5.6%
2010	10.4%	0.0%	7.5%	9.6%	0.3%	6.0%
2011	9.8%	-0.6%	6.9%	9.0%	-0.7%	5.3%
2012	8.7%	-1.1%	5.8%	8.1%	-0.9%	4.4%
2013	7.7%	-0.9%	4.8%	7.4%	-0.7%	3.7%
2014	6.8%	-0.9%	3.9%	6.2%	-1.2%	2.5%
2015	5.8%	-1.0%	2.9%	5.3%	-0.9%	1.6%
2016	5.2%	-0.6%	2.3%	4.9%	-0.4%	1.2%
2017	4.6%	-0.6%	1.7%	4.4%	-0.5%	0.7%
2018	3.8%	-0.8%	0.9%	3.9%	-0.4%	0.3%
2019	3.4%	-0.4%	0.5%	3.7%	-0.2%	0.0%
2020	6.8%	3.4%	3.9%	8.1%	4.4%	4.4%
2021	3.9%	-3.0%	1.0%	5.4%	-2.7%	1.7%
2022	2.9%	-1.0%	0.0%	3.7%	-1.7%	0.0%
2023 YTD Average	* 3.2%	0.3%	-	3.7%	0.0%	-
Jul-2022	3.0%	-	-	3.8%	-	-
Jul-2023	3.2%	0.2%	-	3.8%	0.0%	-

Source: U.S. Bureau of Labor Statistics, September 2023

The effects of the previous national recession were exaggerated in the MSA, which experienced a 6.3 percent contraction in employment growth, above the 4.9 percent contraction reported by the nation as a whole. Employment in the MSA recovered and surpassed pre-recessionary levels in 2014, the same time as the overall nation. Since 2012, employment growth in the MSA generally exceeded the nation in every year except



for two. In 2020, the MSA experienced an employment contraction due to the COVID-19 pandemic; employment decreased by 4.8 percent, compared to 6.2 percent nationwide. As of July 2023, total employment in the MSA increased 1.5 percent over the past year, below the 1.8 percent increase experienced by the overall nation. Total employment in the MSA has since recovered from the COVID-19 pandemic and is at an all-time high, similar to the nation as a whole. Continued interest rate increases could slow the current rate of employment growth.

Since 2012, the MSA has generally experienced a similar unemployment rate compared to the overall nation. In 2020, during the COVID-19 pandemic, the unemployment rate increased to 6.8 percent compared to 8.1 percent in the overall nation. According to the most recent labor statistics, dated July 2023, the unemployment rate in the MSA is 3.2 percent, below the current national unemployment rate of 3.8 percent.

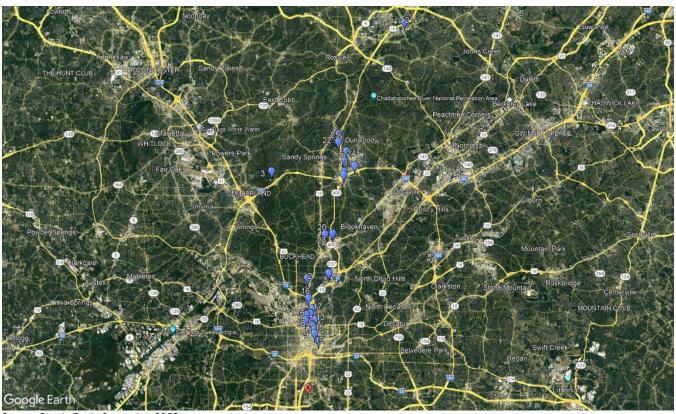
It should be noted that increasing inflation and rising interest rates have created an uncertain economic climate. On May 3, 2023, the Federal Reserve increased the interest rate by 0.25 percentage points to the 5.00 to 5.25 percent range. According to an article published by *The New York Times* on May 3, 2023, Jerome H. Powell, the chairman of the Federal Reserve, tempered language from previous interest rate hike announcements and suggest the Federal Reserve could stop raising interest rates as soon as June 2023. However, inflation remains above the Federal Reserve's target of 2.0 percent. According to the 12-month percentage change in the consumer price index, the inflation rate increased from 4.9 percent between April 2022 and April 2023, which is down slightly from the 5.0 percent increase between March 2022 and March 2023. According to an article published by CNN on April 18, 2023, experts are divided on the possibility of a recession. Treasury Secretary Janet Yellen stated a recession can be avoided with a soft landing, and there is "a path to bring down inflation while maintaining a strong labor market." Economists at Goldman Sachs are forecasting a 35 percent chance of recession, while a Bloomberg survey of forecasters is forecasting a 65 percent chance of recession.

In March 2023, Silicon Valley Bank was shut down by regulators, and represented the second largest U.S. bank failure since 2008. A second large bank, Signature Bank, was also shut down shortly thereafter. In May 2023, regulators took possession of First Republic Bank, and it was auctioned to JPMorgan Chase. The First Republic Bank failure represented the largest U.S. Bank failure since 2008. In an article published by CNN on May 1, 2023, JPMorgan Chase CEO Jamie Dimon stated the recent bank failures are unlikely to worsen the U.S. economic outlook. According to a survey published by the World Economic Forum on May 2, 2023, approximately 70 percent of chief economists surveyed characterized the recent banking crises as isolated events rather than signs of systemic weaknesses.



### 5. Map of Site and Major Employment Concentrations

The following map and table details the largest employers in Fulton County, Georgia.



Source: Google Earth, September 2023

### MAJOR EMPLOYERS FULTON COUNTY, GEORGIA

Rank	Employer Name	Industry	# Of Employees
1	Northside Hospital	Healthcare	16,000
2	Piedmont Healthcare	Healthcare	15,900
3	Marriott International	Hospitality	12,000
4	Children's Healthcare of Atlanta	Healthcare	9,000
5	Cox Enterprises	Media & Communications	8,894
6	Coca-Cola Company	Beverages	8,000
7	Southern Company	Energy	7,753
8	Grady Health System	Healthcare	7,600
9	Truist Financial Corp.	Banking	7,478
10	Georgia Institute of Technology	Education	7,139
11	State Farm Insurance	Insurance	6,000
12	AT&T/Warner Media	Media & Communications	6,000
13	Bank of America	Banking	5,130
14	Metropolitan Atlanta Rapid Transit Authority (MARTA)	Transportation	4,700
15	Allied Universal Security Services	Security Services	4,570
16	Wells Fargo Global Banking	Banking	4,350
17	NCR	FinTech	3,800
18	Ernst & Young	Finance	3,725
19	Georgia-Pacific	Wood & Paper Products	3,500
20	Capgemini	Technology	3,302
21	Verizon Wireless	Telecommunications	3,300
22	United Parcel Service	Freight	3,180
23	Carter's	Apparel	3,176
24	ADP	Payroll Processing	3,100
25	Inspire Brands	Food Service	3,068
On the Market Allegar	Total		160,665

Source: Metro Atlanta Source: Metro Atlanta Chamber 2019, retrieved September 2023



### 6. Conclusion

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the professional/scientific/technological services, healthcare/social assistance industries, and educational services, which collectively comprise 33.1 percent of local employment. The large share of PMA employment in the healthcare and educational services industries is notable as these industries are historically stable and exhibit greater resilience during economic downturns. Relative to the overall nation, the PMA features comparatively greater employment in the professional/scientific/technological services, administration/support/waste management services, and transportation/warehousing industries. Conversely, the PMA is underrepresented in the manufacturing, healthcare/social assistance, and construction industries. Since 2012, employment growth in the MSA generally exceeded the nation in every year except for two. In 2020, the MSA experienced an employment contraction due to the COVID-19 pandemic; employment decreased by 4.8 percent, compared to 6.2 percent nationwide. As of July 2023, total employment in the MSA increased 1.5 percent over the past year, below the 1.8 percent increase experienced by the overall nation. Total employment in the MSA has since recovered from the COVID-19 pandemic and is at an all-time high, similar to the nation as a whole. Continued interest rate increases could slow the current rate of employment growth.

Since 2012, the MSA has generally experienced a similar unemployment rate compared to the overall nation. In 2020, during the COVID-19 pandemic, the unemployment rate increased to 6.8 percent compared to 8.1 percent in the overall nation. According to the most recent labor statistics, dated July 2023, the unemployment rate in the MSA is 3.2 percent, below the current national unemployment rate of 3.8 percent. Overall, the MSA's economy has recovered from the COVID-19 pandemic with a number of business expansions announced in the past three years. The growing local economy is a positive indicator of demand for rental housing and the Subject's units.



# H. PROJECT-SPECIFIC AFFORDABILITY AND DEMAND ANALYSIS

The following demand analysis evaluates the potential amount of qualified households, which the Subject would have a fair chance at capturing. The structure of the analysis is based on the guidelines provided by DCA.

### 1. Income Restrictions

LIHTC rents are based upon a percentage of the Area Median Gross Income ("AMI"), adjusted for household size and utilities. The Georgia Department of Community Affairs ("DCA") will estimate the relevant income levels, with annual updates. The rents are calculated assuming that the maximum net rent a household will pay is 35 percent of its household income at the appropriate AMI level.

According to DCA, household size is assumed to be 1.5 persons per bedroom for LIHTC rent calculation purposes. For example, the maximum rent for a four-person household in a two-bedroom unit is based on an assumed household size of three persons (1.5 per bedroom). For income determination purposes, the maximum income is assumed to be 1.5 persons per bedroom rounded up to the nearest whole number. For example, maximum income for a one-bedroom unit is based on an assumed household size of two persons (1.5 persons per bedroom, rounded up). However, very few senior households have more than two persons. Therefore, we assume a maximum household size of two persons in our analysis.

To assess the likely number of tenants in the market area eligible to live in the Subject, we use Census information as provided by ESRI Information Systems, to estimate the number of potential tenants who would qualify to occupy the Subject as a LIHTC project.

The maximum income levels are based upon information obtained from the Rent and Income Limits Guidelines Table as accessed from the DCA website.

### 2. Affordability

As discussed above, the maximum income is set by DCA while the minimum is based upon the minimum income needed to support affordability. This is based upon a standard of 35 percent. Lower and moderate-income families typically spend greater than 30 percent of their income on housing. These expenditure amounts can range higher than 50 percent depending upon market area. However, the 30 to 40 percent range is generally considered a reasonable range of affordability. DCA guidelines utilize 35 percent for families and 40 percent for seniors. We will use these guidelines to set the minimum income levels for the demand analysis. We conducted a demand analysis for the Subject assuming both a subsidy and absent a subsidy. In the absent subsidy scenario, the minimum income limit was based on the maximum allowable rents for the Subject's subsidized units.

55+ INCOME LIMITS - AS PROPOSED

	Minimum	Maximum	
Unit Type	Allowable	Allowable	
	Income	Income	
	@60%	6 (PBV)	
1BR	\$0	\$49,020	
2BR	\$0	\$49,020	

55+ INCOME LIMITS - ABSENT SUBSIDY

	Minimum	Maximum
Unit Type	Allowable	Allowable
	Income	Income
	@6	80%
1BR	\$34,470	\$49,020
2BR	\$41,340	\$49,020



### 3. Demand

The demand for the Subject will be derived from three sources: new households, existing households and elderly homeowners likely to convert to rentership. These calculations are illustrated in the following tables.

### **Demand from New Households**

The number of new households entering the market is the first level of demand calculated. We utilized 2025, the anticipated date of market entry, as the base year for the analysis. Therefore, 2022 household population estimates are inflated to 2025 by interpolation of the difference between 2022 estimates and 2027 projections. This change in households is considered the gross potential demand for the Subject property. This number is adjusted for income eligibility and renter tenure. This is calculated as an annual demand number. In other words, this calculates the anticipated new households in 2025. This number takes the overall growth from 2022 to 2025 and applies it to its respective income cohorts by percentage. This number does not reflect lower income households losing population, as this may be a result of simple dollar value inflation.

### **Demand from Existing Households**

Demand for existing households is estimated by summing two sources of potential tenants. The first source is tenants who are rent overburdened. These are households who are paying over 35 percent for family households and 40 percent for senior households of their income in housing costs. This data is interpolated using ACS data based on appropriate income levels.

The second source is households living in substandard housing. We will utilize this data to determine the number of current residents that are income eligible, renter tenure, overburdened and/or living in substandard housing and likely to consider the Subject. In general, we will utilize this data to determine the number of current residents that are income eligible, renter tenure, overburdened and/or living in substandard housing and likely to consider the Subject.

### Demand from Elderly Homeowners likely to Convert to Rentership

An additional source of demand is also seniors likely to move from their own homes into rental housing. This source is only appropriate when evaluating senior properties and is determined by interviews with property managers in the PMA. It should be noted that per DCA guidelines, we lower demand from seniors who convert to homeownership to be at or below 2.0 percent of total demand.

### 3d. Other

Per the 2023 GA DCA Qualified Allocation Plan (QAP) and Market Study Manual, GA DCA does not consider demand from outside the Primary Market Area (PMA), including the Secondary Market Area (SMA). Therefore, we do not account for leakage from outside the PMA boundaries in our demand analysis.

DCA does not consider household turnover to be a source of market demand. Therefore, we do not account for household turnover in our demand analysis.

We calculated all of our capture rates based on household size. DCA guidelines indicate that properties with over 20 percent of their proposed units in three and four-bedroom units need to be adjusted to considered larger household sizes. Our capture rates incorporate household size adjustments for all of the Subject's units.

### **Net Demand**

The following pages will outline the overall demand components added together less the supply of competitive developments awarded and/or constructed or placed in service from 2020 to the present.

### **Additions to Supply**

Additions to supply will lower the number of potential qualified households. Pursuant to our understanding of DCA guidelines, we deduct the following units from the demand analysis.



- Comparable/competitive LIHTC and bond units (vacant or occupied) that were funded, are under construction, or are in properties that have not yet reached stabilized occupancy
- Comparable/competitive conventional or market rate units that are proposed, are under construction, or are in properties that have not yet reached stabilized occupancy. As the following discussion will demonstrate, competitive market rate units are those with rent levels that are comparable to the proposed rents at the Subject.

Per GA DCA guidelines, competitive units are defined as those units that are of similar size and configuration and provide alternative housing to a similar tenant population, at rent levels comparative to those proposed for the Subject development.

PLANNED DEVELOPMENT								
Property Name	Rent	Tenancy	Total	Competitive	Competitive Units	LIHTC Allocation	Construction Status	Distance
' '	Structure		Units	Units (As Proposed)	(Absent Subsidy)	Year		to Subject
Trinity Towers	Section 8/LIHTC	Senior	240	0	0	2022	Existing	2.1 miles
Englewood Family	LIHTC/HomeFlex/Market	Family	183	0	0	2022	Proposed	1.6 miles
Metropolitan Place	LIHTC/Market	Family	176	0	0	2022	Under Construction	1.4 miles
Gateway Capitol View II (1055 Arden)	LIHTC/HomeFlex/Market	Family	58	0	0	2020	Under Construction	1.8 miles
East Medinah Village	LIHTC	Family	250	0	0	2020	Proposed	1.3 miles
1265 Lakewood	LIHTC/PSH	Senior	160	88	88	2020	Under Construction	1.1 miles
Englewood Senior	LIHTC/PBRA	Senior	68	68	0	2020	Proposed	1.6 miles
Villages Of Carver Phase I	LIHTC/Market	Family	220	0	0	2020	Existing	0.5 miles
Lakewood Christian Manor	LIHTC/Section 8	Senior	250	0	0	2020	Existing	1.4 miles
Hartland Station	LIHTC	Family	131	0	0	2020	Complete	1.1 miles
Stanton Park	LIHTC/PSH	Family	56	0	0	2020	Under Construction	2.1 miles
Summerhill	Market	Family	260	0	0	N/A	Proposed	2.5 miles
United Beltline	Market	Family	278	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	2.3 miles
Berne Street Townhomes	Market	Family	12	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	2.8 miles
The Argos	Market	Family	194	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	2.9 miles
The Lodge Apartments	Market	Family	42	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	3.4 miles
Cut Rate Box Apartments	Market	Family	264	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.9 miles
Avenue at Oakland City	Market	Family	36	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	2.0 miles
Modera Southside Trail	Market	Family	400	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.1 miles
1058 Dill Ave SW	Market	Family	115	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.8 miles
Donnelly Avenue Apartments	Market	Family	42	0	0	N/A	Proposed	2.6 miles
577 Englewood	Market	Family	157	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.8 miles
Ten5	Market	Family	40	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	2.1 miles
1155 Hill St SE	Market	Family	280	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	1.4 miles
McDonough Blvd	Market	Family	31	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.2 miles
Blackburne Greene	Market	Family	64	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.2 miles
1314 Murphy Ave SW	Market	Family	115	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.9 miles
Sawtell Apartments Phase I	Market	Family	1.700	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.3 miles
Totals			5.822	156	88	,	- 1	
Source: DCA and CoStar, October 2023			,	-				

- Trinity Towers was allocated in 2022 for the acquisition and rehabilitation of 240 Section 8/LIHTC units targeting seniors age 55 and older. This development is located approximately 2.1 miles from the Subject. The property offers 282 one-bedroom units. All of the units will continue to operate with a Section 8 subsidy, where tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property targets a tenancy similar to the Subject, it is expected to be directly competitive with the Subject upon completion; however, this development does not represent new units entering the market and is currently stabilized. Therefore, we have not deducted any units from our demand analysis.
- Englewood Family was allocated in 2022 for the development of 139 LIHTC/HomeFlex/Market units targeting families. This development will be located approximately 1.6 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 183 one, two, and three-bedroom units targeting households 30, 50, 60, and 80 percent of the AMI, or less. Additionally, there will be 44 unrestricted market rate units. Of the total units, 113 units will operate with HomeFlex subsidies, where tenants will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property will target a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- Metropolitan Place was allocated in 2022 for the development of 176 LIHTC/ Market units targeting families. This development will be located approximately 1.4 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 176 units targeting families. It should be noted that we were unable to obtain any detailed information including a breakdown by AMI level. As this property will target a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- Gateway Capitol View II, formerly known as 1055 Arden, was allocated in 2020 for the development of 58 LIHTC/PBV/Market units targeting families. This development will be located approximately 1.8 miles from



the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 48 one and two-bedroom units targeting households 50 and 60 percent of the AMI, or less. Additionally, there will be 10 unrestricted market rate units. Of the total units, six units at the 50 percent of AMI level will operate with HomeFlex subsidy, where tenants will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property will target a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.

- East Medinah Village was allocated in 2020 for the development of 250 LIHTC units targeting families. This development will be located approximately 1.3 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 250 studio, one and two-bedroom units targeting households earning 30, 60, and 80 percent of the AMI, or less. As this property will target a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- 1265 Lakewood was allocated in 2020 for the development of 160 LIHTC/PSH units targeting seniors age 55 and older. This development will be located approximately 1.1 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 160 one and two-bedroom units targeting households earning 50, 60, and 80 percent of the AMI, or less. Of the total units, there will be 16 Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH) units at the 50 AMI level. As this property will target a senior tenancy it will be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have deducted the 88 units at the 60 percent AMI level in our demand analysis.
- Englewood Senior was allocated in 2020 for the development of 68 LIHTC/PBRA units targeting seniors age 55 and older. This development will be located approximately 1.6 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 68 one and two-bedroom units targeting households earning 60 percent of the AMI, or less. All of the units will operate with project-based rental assistance (PBRA), where tenants will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property will target a senior tenancy it will be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have deducted all 68 units at the 60 percent AMI level in our demand analysis as proposed. However, in the absent subsidy senior we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- Villages Of Carver Phase I was allocated in 2020 for the acquisition and rehabilitation of 220 units targeting families. This development is located approximately 0.5 miles from the Subject. This property offers 154 one, two, three, and four-bedroom units targeting households earning 50 and 60 percent of the AMI, or less. Additionally, there will be 66 unrestricted market rate units. Of the total units, 110 of the units operate with a subsidy, where tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property targets a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- Lakewood Christian Manor was allocated in 2020 for the acquisition and rehabilitation of 250 LIHTC/Section 8 units targeting seniors age 62 and older. This development is located approximately 1.4 miles from the Subject. The property offers 250 studio and one-bedroom units targeting seniors earning 30 and 60 percent of the AMI. Of the total units, 38 units operate with a Section 8 subsidy, where tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property targets a tenancy similar to the Subject, it is expected to be directly competitive with the Subject; however, this development does not represent new units entering the market and is currently stabilized. Therefore, we have not deducted any units from our demand analysis.
- Hartland Station was allocated in 2020 for the development of 131 LIHTC units targeting families. This
  development will be located approximately 1.1 miles from the Subject. The property was completed in
  2021 and offers 131 one, two, and three-bedroom units targeting households 50, 60, and 80 percent of
  the AMI, or less. As this property targets a family tenancy it is not be considered directly competitive with
  the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- Stanton Park was allocated in 2020 for the development of 56 LIHTC/PSH units targeting families. This development will be located approximately 2.1 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 56 one and two-bedroom units targeting households 30, 60, and 80 percent of the AMI, or less. Of the total units, there will be 10 Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH) units at the 30 AMI level. As this property will target a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.



The following table illustrates the total number of units removed based on existing properties as well as new properties to the market area that have been allocated or are not yet stabilized. Note that this table may illustrate non-competitive units and competitive properties that are not deducted from our demand analysis.

**ADDITIONS TO SUPPLY - AS PROPOSED** 

Unit Type	60% AMI	Overall
OBR		
1BR	108	108
2BR	48	48
3BR		
4BR		
5BR		
Total	156	156

### ADDITIONS TO SUPPLY - ABSENT SUBSIDY

Unit Type	60% AMI	Overall
OBR		
1BR	62	62
2BR	26	26
3BR		
4BR		
5BR		
Total	88	88

### Rehab Developments and PBRA

For any properties that are rehab developments, the capture rates will be based on those units that are vacant, or whose tenants will be rent burdened or over income as listed on the Tenant Relocation Spreadsheet.

Units that are subsidized with PBRA or whose rents are more than 20 percent lower than the rent for other units of the same bedroom size in the same AMI band and comprise less than 10 percent of total units in the same AMI band will not be used in determining project demand. In addition, any units, if priced 30 percent lower than the average market rent for the bedroom type in any income segment, will be assumed to be leasable in the market and deducted from the total number of units in the project for determining capture rates.

### **Capture Rates**

The above calculations and derived capture rates are illustrated in the following tables. Note that the demographic data used in the following tables, including tenure patterns, household size and income distribution through the projected market entry date of December 2025 are illustrated in the previous section of this report.



### RENTER HOUSEHOLD INCOME DISTRIBUTION - PMA, 55+

Income Cohort	2022		Projected Mkt Entry October 2022 2025		2027	
	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage	Number	Percentage
\$0-9,999	1,114	24.6%	1,131	22.7%	1,140	21.8%
\$10,000-19,999	1,108	24.5%	1,139	22.8%	1,156	22.1%
\$20,000-29,999	685	15.2%	735	14.7%	762	14.5%
\$30,000-39,999	353	7.8%	452	9.1%	505	9.6%
\$40,000-49,999	284	6.3%	280	5.6%	278	5.3%
\$50,000-59,999	196	4.3%	250	5.0%	279	5.3%
\$60,000-74,999	176	3.9%	216	4.3%	237	4.5%
\$75,000-99,999	210	4.6%	247	5.0%	267	5.1%
\$100,000-124,999	142	3.1%	171	3.4%	187	3.6%
\$125,000-149,999	105	2.3%	140	2.8%	159	3.0%
\$150,000-199,999	55	1.2%	96	1.9%	118	2.3%
\$200,000+	93	2.1%	132	2.6%	153	2.9%
Total	4,521	100.0%	4,989	100.0%	5,241	100.0%

Source: HISTA Data / Ribbon Demographics 2021, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023



### 60% AMI - As Proposed

### NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @60% (PBV)

Minimum Income Limit	\$0 Maximum Income Limit \$49,020					
Income Category	in Households I	seholds - Total Change PMA 2022 to Prj Mrkt October 2025	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Renter Households within Bracket	
\$0-9,999	17	3.6%	\$9,999	100.0%	17	
\$10,000-19,999	31	6.7%	\$9,999	100.0%	31	
\$20,000-29,999	50	10.7%	\$9,999	100.0%	50	
\$30,000-39,999	99	21.1%	\$9,999	100.0%	99	
\$40,000-49,999	-4	-0.8%	\$9,020	90.2%	-4	
\$50,000-59,999	54	11.5%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$60,000-74,999	40	8.5%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$75,000-99,999	37	7.9%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$100,000-124,999	29	6.3%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$125,000-149,999	35	7.5%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$150,000-199,999	41	8.8%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$200,000+	39	8.3%	\$0	0.0%	0	
Total	468	100.0%		41.3%	193	

### POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @60% (PBV)

Minimum Income Limit	\$0 Maximum Income Limit \$49,02						
Income Category	Total Renter Ho	useholds PMA 2022	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Households within Bracket		
\$0-9,999	1,114	24.6%	\$9,999	100.0%	1,114		
\$10,000-19,999	1,108	24.5%	\$9,999	100.0%	1,108		
\$20,000-29,999	685	15.2%	\$9,999	100.0%	685		
\$30,000-39,999	353	7.8%	\$9,999	100.0%	353		
\$40,000-49,999	284	6.3%	\$9,020	90.2%	256		
\$50,000-59,999	196	4.3%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$60,000-74,999	176	3.9%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$75,000-99,999	210	4.6%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$100,000-124,999	142	3.1%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$125,000-149,999	105	2.3%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$150,000-199,999	55	1.2%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$200,000+	93	2.1%	\$0	0.0%	0		
Total	4,521	100.0%		77.8%	3,516		

### ASSUMPTIONS - @60% (PBV)

Tenancy		55+	% of Income towards	Housing	40%
Rural/Urban		Urban	Maximum # of Occupants		2
Persons in Household	OBR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR+
1	0%	90%	10%	0%	0%
2	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%
3	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%
4	0%	0%	0%	70%	30%
5+	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%



Demand from New Renter Households 2022 to October 2025		
Income Target Population		@60% (PBV)
New Renter Households PMA		468
Percent Income Qualified		41.3%
New Renter Income Qualified Households		193
Demand from Existing Households 2022		
Demand from Rent Overburdened Households		
ncome Target Population		@60% (PBV)
otal Existing Demand		4,521
ncome Qualified		77.8%
ncome Qualified Renter Households		3,516
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry October 2025		53.5%
Rent Overburdened Households		1,881
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
ncome Qualified Renter Households		3,516
ercent Living in Substandard Housing		0.7%
louseholds Living in Substandard Housing		25
enior Households Converting from Homeownership		
ncome Target Population		@60% (PBV)
otal Senior Homeowners		5,552
Rural Versus Urban 0.1%		
enior Demand Converting from Homeownership		6
otal Demand		
otal Demand from Existing Households		1,912
otal New Demand		193
otal Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		2,106
Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership		6
Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion		0.3%
s this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?		No
y Bedroom Demand		
ne Person	59.5%	1,253
wo Persons	19.4%	409
hree Persons	8.2%	172
our Persons	6.7%	141
ive Persons	6.2%	130
otal	100.0%	2,106



To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units		
Of one-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of two-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of three-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of four-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of five-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 1BR units	90%	1,128
Of two-person households in 1BR units	20%	82
Of three-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 2BR units	10%	125
Of two-person households in 2BR units	80%	328
Of three-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 3BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 3BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 3BR units	100%	172
Of four-person households in 3BR units	70%	99
Of five-person households in 3BR units	50%	65
Of one-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 4BR units	30%	42
Of five-person households in 4BR units	50%	65
Of one-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Total Demand		2,106

Total D	emand (Subject Unit Ty	pes)	Additions to Supply		Net Demand
0 BR	-	-	-	=	-
1 BR	1,210	-	108	=	1,102
2 BR	453	-	48	=	405
3 BR	-	-	-	=	-
4 BR	-	-	-	=	-
5 BR	-	-	-	=	-
Total	1,662		156		1,506
	Developer's Unit Mix		Net Demand		Capture Rate
0 BR	-	/	-	=	-
1 BR	70	/	1,102	=	6.4%
2 BR	30	/	405	=	7.4%
3 BR	-	/	-	=	-
4 BR	-	,	-	=	-
5 BR	-	,	-	=	-
Total	100		1,506		6.6%



### **Overall - As Proposed**

### **NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Overall**

Minimum Income Limit		\$49,020			
Income Category	\$0 M New Renter Households - Total Change in Households PMA 2022 to Prj Mrkt Entry October 2025		Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Renter Households within Bracket
\$0-9,999	17	3.6%	\$9,999	100.0%	17
\$10,000-19,999	31	6.7%	\$9,999	100.0%	31
\$20,000-29,999	50	10.7%	\$9,999	100.0%	50
\$30,000-39,999	99	21.1%	\$9,999	100.0%	99
\$40,000-49,999	-4	-0.8%	\$9,020	90.2%	-4
\$50,000-59,999	54	11.5%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$60,000-74,999	40	8.5%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$75,000-99,999	37	7.9%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$100,000-124,999	29	6.3%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$125,000-149,999	35	7.5%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$150,000-199,999	41	8.8%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$200,000+	39	8.3%	\$0	0.0%	0
Total	468	100.0%		41.3%	193

### POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Overall

Minimum Income Limit		\$49,020			
Income Category	Total Renter Households PMA 2022		Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Households within Bracket
\$0-9.999	1.114	24.6%	\$9,999	100.0%	1.114
/	,	-	/		,
\$10,000-19,999	1,108	24.5%	\$9,999	100.0%	1,108
\$20,000-29,999	685	15.2%	\$9,999	100.0%	685
\$30,000-39,999	353	7.8%	\$9,999	100.0%	353
\$40,000-49,999	284	6.3%	\$9,020	90.2%	256
\$50,000-59,999	196	4.3%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$60,000-74,999	176	3.9%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$75,000-99,999	210	4.6%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$100,000-124,999	142	3.1%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$125,000-149,999	105	2.3%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$150,000-199,999	55	1.2%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$200,000+	93	2.1%	\$0	0.0%	0
Total	4,521	100.0%		77.8%	3,516

### **ASSUMPTIONS - Overall**

Tenancy	-	55+	% of Income towards	Housing	40%		
Rural/Urban		Urban	Urban Maximum # of Occupants		Maximum # of Occupants		2
Persons in Household	OBR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR+		
1	0%	90%	10%	0%	0%		
2	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%		
3	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%		
4	0%	0%	0%	70%	30%		
5+	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%		



Demand from New Renter Households 2022 to October 2025		
Income Target Population		Overall
New Renter Households PMA		468
Percent Income Qualified		41.3%
New Renter Income Qualified Households		193
Demand from Existing Households 2022		
Demand from Rent Overburdened Households		
Income Target Population		Overall
Total Existing Demand		4,521
Income Qualified		77.8%
Income Qualified Renter Households		3,516
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry October 2025		53.5%
Rent Overburdened Households		1,881
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
Income Qualified Renter Households		3,516
Percent Living in Substandard Housing		0.7%
Households Living in Substandard Housing		25
Senior Households Converting from Homeownership		
Income Target Population		Overall
Total Senior Homeowners		5,552
Rural Versus Urban 0.1%		
Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership		6
Total Demand		
Total Demand from Existing Households		1,912
Total New Demand		193
Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		2,106
Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership		6
Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion		0.3%
Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?		No
By Bedroom Demand		
One Person	59.5%	1,253
Two Persons	19.4%	409
Three Persons	8.2%	172
Four Persons	6.7%	141
Four Persons	0.7 %	T-1-T
Five Persons	6.2% 100.0%	130 2,106



To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units		
Of one-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of two-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of three-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of four-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of five-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 1BR units	90%	1,128
Of two-person households in 1BR units	20%	82
Of three-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 2BR units	10%	125
Of two-person households in 2BR units	80%	328
Of three-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 3BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 3BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 3BR units	100%	172
Of four-person households in 3BR units	70%	99
Of five-person households in 3BR units	50%	65
Of one-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 4BR units	30%	42
Of five-person households in 4BR units	50%	65
Of one-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Total Demand		2,106

Total D	Total Demand (Subject Unit Types)		Additions to Supply	Net Demand	
0 BR	-	-	-	=	-
1 BR	1,210	-	108	=	1,102
2 BR	453	-	48	=	405
3 BR	-	-	-	=	-
4 BR	-	-	-	=	-
5 BR	-	-	-	=	-
Total	1,662		156		1,506
	Developer's Unit Mix		Net Demand		Capture Rate
0 BR	-	/	-	=	-
1 BR	70	/	1,102	=	6.4%
2 BR	30	/	405	=	7.4%
3 BR	-	/	-	=	-
4 BR	-	/	-	=	-
5 BR	-	/	-	=	-
Total	100		1,506		6.6%



### **60% AMI – Absent Subsidy**

### NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @60% (Absent Subsidy)

Minimum Income Limit	\$34,470 Maximum Income Limit				
Income Category	in Households F	seholds - Total Change PMA 2022 to Prj Mrkt october 2025	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Renter Households within Bracket
\$0-9,999	17	3.6%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$10,000-19,999	31	6.7%	<b>\$</b> 0	0.0%	0
\$20,000-29,999	50	10.7%	<b>\$</b> 0	0.0%	0
\$30,000-39,999	99	21.1%	\$5,529	55.3%	55
\$40,000-49,999	-4	-0.8%	\$9,020	90.2%	-4
\$50,000-59,999	54	11.5%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$60,000-74,999	40	8.5%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$75,000-99,999	37	7.9%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$100,000-124,999	29	6.3%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$125,000-149,999	35	7.5%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$150,000-199,999	41	8.8%	\$0	0.0%	0
\$200,000+	39	8.3%	\$0	0.0%	0
Total	468	100.0%		10.9%	51

### POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - @60% (Absent Subsidy)

Minimum Income Limit	AL EXISTING HOUSE	\$34,470 Maximum Income Limit \$49,02					
Income Category	Total Renter Ho	useholds PMA 2022	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Households within Bracket		
\$0-9,999	1,114	24.6%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$10,000-19,999	1,108	24.5%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$20,000-29,999	685	15.2%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$30,000-39,999	353	7.8%	\$5,529	55.3%	195		
\$40,000-49,999	284	6.3%	\$9,020	90.2%	256		
\$50,000-59,999	196	4.3%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$60,000-74,999	176	3.9%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$75,000-99,999	210	4.6%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$100,000-124,999	142	3.1%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$125,000-149,999	105	2.3%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$150,000-199,999	55	1.2%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$200,000+	93	2.1%	\$0	0.0%	0		
Total	4,521	100.0%		10.0%	451		

### ASSUMPTIONS - @60% (Absent Subsidy)

Tenancy		55+	55+ % of Income towards Housing		40%	
Rural/Urban		Urban	Urban Maximum # of Occupants		2	
Persons in Household	OBR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR+	
1	0%	90%	10%	0%	0%	
2	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%	
3	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	
4	0%	0%	0%	70%	30%	
5+	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%	



Income Target Population	@60	0% (Absent Subsidy)
New Renter Households PMA		468
Percent Income Qualified		10.9%
New Renter Income Qualified Households		51
Demand from Existing Households 2022		_
Demand from Rent Overburdened Households		
Income Target Population	@60	0% (Absent Subsidy)
Total Existing Demand		4,521
Income Qualified		10.0%
Income Qualified Renter Households		451
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry October 2025		53.5%
Rent Overburdened Households		241
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
Income Qualified Renter Households		451
Percent Living in Substandard Housing		0.7%
Households Living in Substandard Housing		3
Senior Households Converting from Homeownership		
Income Target Population	@60	0% (Absent Subsidy)
Total Senior Homeowners		5,552
Rural Versus Urban 0.1%		
Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership		6
Total Demand		054
Total Demand from Existing Households		251
Total New Demand Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		51 <b>302</b>
Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership		6
Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion		1.99%
Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?		No
By Bedroom Demand	==	
One Person	59.5%	180
Two Persons	19.4%	59
	8.2%	25
Three Persons		
	6.7% 6.2%	20 19



To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units		
Of one-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of two-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of three-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of four-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of five-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 1BR units	90%	162
Of two-person households in 1BR units	20%	12
Of three-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 2BR units	10%	18
Of two-person households in 2BR units	80%	47
Of three-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 3BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 3BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 3BR units	100%	25
Of four-person households in 3BR units	70%	14
Of five-person households in 3BR units	50%	9
Of one-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 4BR units	30%	6
Of five-person households in 4BR units	50%	9
Of one-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Total Demand		302

Total De	Total Demand (Subject Unit Types)		Additions to Supply		Net Demand
0 BR	-	-	-	=	-
1 BR	173	-	62	=	111
2 BR	65	-	26	=	39
3 BR	-	-	-	=	-
4 BR	-	-	-	=	-
5 BR	-	-	-	=	-
Total	238		88		150
	Developer's Unit Mix		Net Demand		Capture Rate
0 BR	-	/	-	=	-
1 BR	70	/	111	=	62.9%
2 BR	30	/	39	=	77.1%
3 BR	-	/	-	=	-
4 BR	-	/	-	=	-
4 DI\					
5 BR	-	/	-	=	-



### **Overall – Absent Subsidy**

### NEW RENTER HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Overall (Absent Subsidy)

Minimum Income Limit	\$34,470 Maximum Income Limit \$49,020					
Income Category	in Households F	seholds - Total Change PMA 2022 to Prj Mrkt ctober 2025	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Renter Households within Bracket	
\$0-9,999	17	3.6%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$10,000-19,999	31	6.7%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$20,000-29,999	50	10.7%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$30,000-39,999	99	21.1%	\$5,529	55.3%	55	
\$40,000-49,999	-4	-0.8%	\$9,020	90.2%	-4	
\$50,000-59,999	54	11.5%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$60,000-74,999	40	8.5%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$75,000-99,999	37	7.9%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$100,000-124,999	29	6.3%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$125,000-149,999	35	7.5%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$150,000-199,999	41	8.8%	\$0	0.0%	0	
\$200,000+	39	8.3%	\$0	0.0%	0	
Total	468	100.0%		10.9%	51	

### POTENTIAL EXISTING HOUSEHOLD DEMAND BY INCOME COHORT - Overall (Absent Subsidy)

Minimum Income Limit	LE EXIGINATION	\$34,470 Maximum Income Limit \$49,020					
Income Category	Total Renter Ho	useholds PMA 2022	Income Brackets	Percent within Cohort	Households within Bracket		
\$0-9,999	1,114	24.6%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$10,000-19,999	1,108	24.5%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$20,000-29,999	685	15.2%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$30,000-39,999	353	7.8%	\$5,529	55.3%	195		
\$40,000-49,999	284	6.3%	\$9,020	90.2%	256		
\$50,000-59,999	196	4.3%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$60,000-74,999	176	3.9%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$75,000-99,999	210	4.6%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$100,000-124,999	142	3.1%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$125,000-149,999	105	2.3%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$150,000-199,999	55	1.2%	\$0	0.0%	0		
\$200,000+	93	2.1%	\$0	0.0%	0		
Total	4,521	100.0%		10.0%	451		

### ASSUMPTIONS - Overall (Absent Subsidy)

Tenancy		55+	% of Income towards Housing		40%	
Rural/Urban		Urban	Maximum # of Occup	ants	2	
Persons in Household	0BR	1BR	2BR	3BR	4BR+	
1	0%	90%	10%	0%	0%	
2	0%	20%	80%	0%	0%	
3	0%	0%	0%	100%	0%	
4	0%	0%	0%	70%	30%	
5+	0%	0%	0%	50%	50%	



Demand from New Renter Households 2022 to October 2025		
Income Target Population	Over	all (Absent Subsidy)
New Renter Households PMA		468
Percent Income Qualified		10.9%
New Renter Income Qualified Households		51
Demand from Existing Households 2022		
Demand from Rent Overburdened Households		
Income Target Population	Over	all (Absent Subsidy)
Total Existing Demand		4,521
Income Qualified		10.0%
Income Qualified Renter Households		451
Percent Rent Overburdened Prj Mrkt Entry October 2025		53.5%
Rent Overburdened Households		241
Demand from Living in Substandard Housing		
Income Qualified Renter Households		451
Percent Living in Substandard Housing		0.7%
Households Living in Substandard Housing		3
Senior Households Converting from Homeownership		
Income Target Population	Over	all (Absent Subsidy)
Total Senior Homeowners		5,552
Rural Versus Urban 0.1%		
Senior Demand Converting from Homeownership		6
Total Demand		
Total Demand from Existing Households		251
Total New Demand		51
Total Demand (New Plus Existing Households)		302
Demand from Seniors Who Convert from Homeownership		6
Percent of Total Demand From Homeownership Conversion		1.99%
Is this Demand Over 2 percent of Total Demand?		No
By Bedroom Demand		
One Person	59.5%	180
Two Persons	19.4%	59
Three Persons	8.2%	25
Four Persons	6.7%	20
Five Persons	6.2%	19
Total	100.0%	302



To place Person Demand into Bedroom Type Units		
Of one-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of two-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of three-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of four-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of five-person households in studio units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 1BR units	90%	162
Of two-person households in 1BR units	20%	12
Of three-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 1BR units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 2BR units	10%	18
Of two-person households in 2BR units	80%	47
Of three-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 2BR units	0%	0
Of one-person households in 3BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 3BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 3BR units	100%	25
Of four-person households in 3BR units	70%	14
Of five-person households in 3BR units	50%	9
Of one-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 4BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 4BR units	30%	6
Of five-person households in 4BR units	50%	9
Of one-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of two-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of three-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of four-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Of five-person households in 5BR units	0%	0
Total Demand		302

Total Do	Total Demand (Subject Unit Types)		Additions to Supply		Net Demand
0 BR	-	-	-	=	-
1 BR	173	-	62	=	111
2 BR	65	-	26	=	39
3 BR	-	-	-	=	-
4 BR	-	-	-	=	-
5 BR	-	-	-	=	-
Total	238		88		150
	Developer's Unit Mix		Net Demand		Capture Rate
0 BR	-	/	-	=	-
1 BR	70	/	111	=	62.9%
2 BR	30	/	39	=	77.1%
3 BR	-	/	-	=	-
4 BR	-	/	-	=	-
5 BR	-	/	-	=	-
Total	100	•	150		66.5%



#### **CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART**

Our demand analysis is used to determine a base of demand for the Subject as a tax credit property. Several factors affect the indicated capture rates and are discussed following.

- The number of senior (55+) households in the PMA is expected to increase 2.5 percent annually between 2022 and the date of market entry in October 2025.
- This demand analysis does not measure the PMA's or Subject's ability to attract additional or latent demand into the market from elsewhere by offering an affordable option. We believe this to be moderate and therefore the demand analysis is somewhat conservative in its conclusions because this demand is not included.

The following table illustrates demand and net demand for the Subject's units. Note that these capture rates are not based on appropriate bedroom types, as calculated previously.

#### **DEMAND AND NET DEMAND**

		HH at @60%		
DCA Conclusion Tables (Family)	HH at @60% (PBRA) (\$00 to \$49,020)	(Absent Subsidy) (\$34,470 to \$49,020)	Overall (As Proposed)	Overall (Absent Subsidy)
Demand from New				
Households (age and	193	51	193	51
income appropriate)				
PLUS	+	+	+	+
Demand from Existing				
Renter Households -	25	3	25	3
Substandard Housing				
PLUS	+	+	+	+
Demand from Existing				
Renter Housholds - Rent	1,881	241	1,881	241
Overburdened Households				
Sub Total	2,100	296	2,100	296
Demand from Existing Households - Elderly				
Homeowner Turnover (Limited to 2% where applicable)	6	6	6	6
Equals Total Demand	2,106	302	2,106	302
Less	-	-	-	-
Competitive New Supply	156	88	156	88
Equals Net Demand	1,950	214	1,950	214



#### **CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART**

AMI Level	Unit Type	Minimum Income	Maximum Income	Units Proposed	Total Demand	Supply	Net Demand	Capture Rate	Average Market Rent	Minimum Market Rent	Maximum Market Rent	Proposed Rents
@60% (PBV)	1BR	\$0	\$49,020	70	1,210	108	1,102	6.4%	\$1,235	\$825	\$1,593	\$928
	2BR	\$0	\$49,020	30	453	48	405	7.4%	\$1,527	\$983	\$1,954	\$1,076
@60% (Abcont Subsidy)	1BR	\$34,470	\$49,020	70	173	62	111	62.9%	\$1,235	\$825	\$1,593	\$981*
@60% (Absent Subsidy)	2BR	\$41,340	\$49,020	30	65	26	39	77.1%	\$1,527	\$983	\$1,954	\$1,140*
Overall (As Proposed)	1BR	\$0	\$49,020	70	1,210	108	1,102	6.4%	-	-	-	-
Overali (As Proposeu)	2BR	\$0	\$49,020	30	453	48	405	7.4%	-	-	-	-
Overall (Absent Subsidy)	1BR	\$34,470	\$49,020	70	173	62	111	62.9%	-	-	-	-
Overall (Absent Subsidy)	2BR	\$41,340	\$49,020	30	65	26	39	77.1%	-	-	-	-
Overall (As Proposed)	@60% (PBV)	\$0	\$49,020	100	1,662	156	1,506	6.6%	-	-	-	-
@60% Overall	@60%	\$34,470	\$49,020	100	238	88	150	66.5%	-	-	-	-
Overall Total (As Proposed)		\$0	\$49,020	100	1,662	156	1,506	6.6%	-	-	-	-
Overall Total (Absent	Subsidy)	\$34,470	\$49,020	100	238	88	150	66.5%	-	=	-	-

<sup>\*</sup>Maximum allowable rents

As the analysis illustrates, the Subject's capture rates at the 60 percent AMI level as proposed will range from 6.4 to 7.4 percent, with an overall capture rate of 6.6 percent. Absent subsidy, the Subject's 60 percent AMI capture rates range from 62.9 to 77.1 percent, with an overall capture rate of 66.5 percent. The overall capture rate for the project's 60 percent units as proposed is 6.6 percent. Absent subsidy, the Subject's overall proposed capture rate is 66.5 percent. All capture rates, as proposed, are within DCA thresholds. It should be noted that while the Subject's absent subsidy scenario capture rates are elevated, this analysis is purely hypothetical as the Subject is an existing property that is currently 90.0 percent occupied and will have subsidy as proposed. Therefore, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject.



# I.COMPETITIVE RENTAL ENVIRONMENT

#### **Survey of Comparable Projects**

Comparable properties are examined on the basis of physical characteristics, i.e. building type, age/quality, level of common amenities, absorption, as well as similarity in rent structure. We attempted to compare the Subject to complexes from the competing market to provide a broader picture of the health and available supply in the market. Our competitive survey includes 10 "true" comparable properties containing 1,639 units.

The availability of LIHTC data is considered good. We included one LIHTC, four mixed-income LIHTC, and five market rate comparables in our analysis. Three of the LIHTC or mixed-income properties target seniors. Two of the LIHTC or mixed-income properties are located just outside of the PMA but within 2.4 miles of the Subject, and all of the affordable comparables are located within 2.4 miles of the Subject. The comparables were built or renovated between 2005 and 2019.

The availability of market rate data is considered good. The Subject is located in Atlanta and there are several market rate properties in the area. We include five conventional properties in our analysis of the competitive market. All of the market rate properties are located in the PMA, between 0.5 and 3.1 miles from the Subject. These comparables were built or renovated between 1963 and 2020. Overall, we believe the market rate properties used in our analysis are the most comparable. Other market rate properties are excluded based on proximity and lack of comparable unit types.

A detailed matrix describing the individual competitive properties as well as the Subject is provided on the following pages. A map illustrating the location of the Subject in relation to comparable properties is also provided on the following pages. The properties are further profiled in the following write-ups. The property descriptions include information on vacancy, turnover, absorption, age, competition, and the general health of the rental market, when available.



### **Excluded Properties**

The following table illustrates properties within the PMA that are excluded from our analysis along with their reason for exclusion.

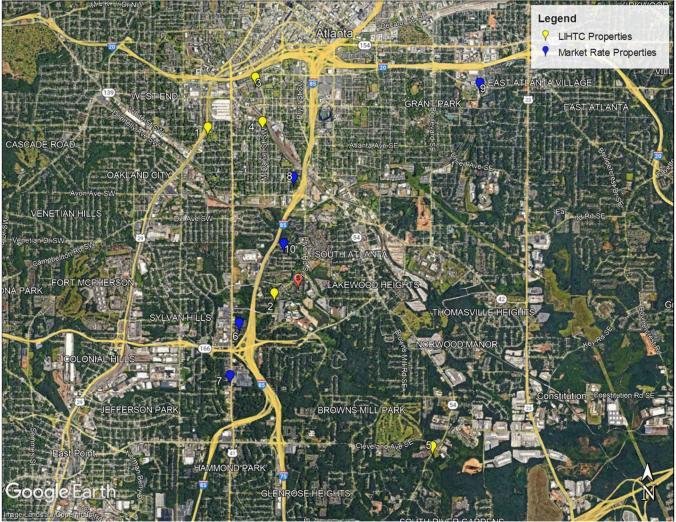
#### **EXCLUDED PROPERTIES**

EXCLUDED PROPERTIES												
Property Name	Program	Location	Tenancy	# of Units	Reason for Exclusion							
Gladstone Apartments	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	302	Dissimilar tenancy							
The Square At Peoplestown	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	94	Dissimilar tenancy							
Santa Fe Villas	LIHTC	Atlanta	Disabled	142	Dissimilar tenancy							
Colonial Square	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	192	Dissimilar tenancy							
Columbia Peoplestown	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	99	Dissimilar tenancy							
Grant Park Commons	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	344	Dissimilar tenancy							
Lakewood Christian Manor	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Senior	251	Subsidized rents							
Oglethorpe Place	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	144	Dissimilar tenancy							
The Station At Richmond Hill	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	181	Dissimilar tenancy							
The Villages At Carver	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	667	Dissimilar tenancy							
The Villas At Lakewood	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	192	Dissimilar tenancy							
Columbia High Point Senior	Public Housing	Atlanta	Family	94	Subsidized rents							
Georgia Avenue Highrise	Public Housing	Atlanta	Family	81	Subsidized rents							
Martin Street Plaza	Public Housing	Atlanta	Family	60	Subsidized rents							
Veranda At Carver	Public Housing	Atlanta	Senior	90	Subsidized rents							
Heritage Station Senior Village	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	150	Unable to contact							
Capitol View Apartments	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	120	Dissimilar tenancy							
Columbia Blackshear Senior Residences	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	78	Subsidized rents							
Constitution Apartments	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	168	Dissimilar tenancy							
Gateway At East Point	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	100	Subsidized rents							
Gateway Captiol View	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	162	Subsidized rents							
Phoneix House	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	65	Dissimilar tenancy							
Ashley West End	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	112	Dissimilar tenancy							
Ashton Browns Mill Apartments	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	100	Unable to contact							
Columbia Sylvan Hills	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	189	Dissimilar tenancy							
Abernathy Tower Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	100	Subsidized rents							
Capitol Avenue Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	48	Subsidized rents							
Capitol Towers	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	39	Subsidized rents							
Capitol Varina Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	60	Subsidized rents							
Community Friendship Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	34	Subsidized rents							
Forest Cove Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	396	Subsidized rents							
Stanton Oaks	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	43	Subsidized rents							
Trestletree Village	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	188	Subsidized rents							
Trinity Towers	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	240	Subsidized rents							
Abbington At Ormewood Park	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	42	Dissimilar tenancy							
Haven At South Atlanta	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	84	Dissimilar tenancy							
Symphony At Lakewood	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	60	Dissimilar tenancy							
Sylvan Hills Senior	LIHTC HamaFlay Market	Atlanta	Senior	180	Unable to contact							
Englewood Family*	LIHTC, HomeFlex, Market	Atlanta	Family	183 68	Proposed							
Englewood Senior*	LIHTC, PBRA LIHTC. HomeFlex. Market	Atlanta	Senior	58	Proposed Under Construction							
Gateway Capitol View II (1055 Arden)*	LIHTC, Homeriex, Market	Atlanta	Family	250								
East Medinah Village*	LIHTC, PSH	Atlanta	Family Senior	160	Proposed Under Construction							
1265 Lakewood*	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	131	Dissimilar tenancy							
Hartland Station	LIHTC, PSH	Atlanta	Family	56	Under Construction							
Stanton Park*	Market	Atlanta	-	54	Owner-occupied townhomes							
Burnett At Grant Park	Market	Atlanta	Family Family	166	More proximate comparables							
Caribu Apartments	Market	Atlanta	Family	28	More proximate comparables							
Chez Moi	Market	Atlanta Atlanta	Family	26 76	More proximate comparables							
Constitution Hill	Market		Family	200	More proximate comparables							
Golf Vista Apartments	Market	Atlanta	Family	21	More proximate comparables							
Manor IV Park At Browns Mill	Market	Atlanta Atlanta	Family	216	Owner-occupied townhomes							
	Market		Family	28	More proximate comparables							
Skyview Apartments The Grant	Market	Atlanta Atlanta	Family	112	More proximate comparables							
The Grant	iviainet	Atlanta	ranniy	112	wide proximate comparables							

<sup>\*</sup>Properties proposed or under construction



### 1. Comparable Rental Property Map



Source: Google Earth, October 2023.

#### **COMPARABLE PROPERTIES**

	COMI ANABELI NOI ENTIES												
#	Comparable Property	City	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Distance to Subject								
S	Renaissance Park Place South	Atlanta	@60% (PBV)	Senior	-								
1	Adair Court	Atlanta	@50%, @60%, Market	Senior	2.1 miles								
2	Betmar Village Apartments	Atlanta	@60%, Section 8	Senior	0.3 miles								
3	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville*	Atlanta	@30%, @50%, @60%, Market	Senior	2.4 miles								
4	Heritage Station Apartment Homes	Atlanta	@54%, @60%, Market, PBRA	Family	1.9 miles								
5	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill*	Atlanta	@60%, Market	Family	2.4 miles								
6	Brookside Park Apartments	Atlanta	Market	Family	0.8 miles								
7	City Central	Atlanta	Market	Family	1.3 miles								
8	Crogman School Lofts	Atlanta	Market	Family	1.3 miles								
9	Enso Apartments	Atlanta	Market	Family	3.1 miles								
10	Manor Apartments III	Atlanta	Market	Family	0.5 miles								

\*Located outside PMA



The following tables illustrate detailed information in a comparable framework for the Subject and the comparable properties.

SUMMARY MATRIX  Distance Type / Built / Book Upit Size Book May Waiting Vecant V														
Comp #	Property Name	Distance to Subject	Type / Built /	Rent	Unit	#	%	Size (SF)	Restriction	Rent	Max Boot?	Waiting List?	Vacant	Vacancy
Subject	Renaissance Park Place South 240 Amal Drive SW Atlanta, GA 30315	to Subject	Renovated Midrise 4-stories 2003 / 2025	Structure @60% (PBV)	Description 1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA	70 30	70.0% 30.0%	750 1,000	@60% (PBV) @60% (PBV)		N/A Yes	Yes Yes	7 3	Rate 10.0% 10.0%
	Fulton County		Senior											
1	Adair Court	2.1 miles	Lowrise	@50%, @60%, Market	1BR / 1BA	100 14	15.4%	732	@50%	\$745	No	Yes	10	10.0%
_	806 Murphy Ave SW		3-stories	coon, coon, maner	1BR / 1BA	45	49.5%	732	@60%	\$895	No	Yes	0	0.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30310 Fulton County		2019 / n/a Senior		1BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA	10 5	11.0% 5.5%	732 951	Market @50%	\$995 \$816	N/A No	Yes Yes	0	0.0%
	ration county		Sellioi		2BR / 1BA	13	14.3%	951	@60%	\$979	No	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 1BA	_4_	4.4%	951	Market	\$1,080	N/A	Yes	0	0.0%
2	Betmar Village Apartments	0.3 miles	Midrise	@60%, Section 8	1BR / 1BA	91 12	25.5%	698	@60%	\$955	Yes	Yes	0	0.0%
2	345 Ashwood Ave Atlanta, GA 30315 Fulton County	0.5 miles	4-stories 2014 / n/a Senior	eoom, section o	1BR / 1BA	35	74.5%	698	Section 8	-	N/A	Yes	0	0.0%
2	Columbia Conias Pacidonese At Machanias illa	O 4 miles	Middia	0000 0000 0000	1DD / 1DA	47	NI /A	750	@200/	<b>*</b> 424	Vee	Vee	0	0.0%
3	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville 555 Mcdaniel St SW	2.4 miles	Midrise 4-stories	@30%, @50%, @60%, Market	1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	750 750	@30% @50%	\$434 \$817	Yes Yes	Yes Yes	0 1	N/A N/A
	Atlanta, GA 30312		2007 / n/a	Warnet	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	750	@60%	\$976	Yes	Yes	2	N/A
	Fulton County		Senior		1BR / 1BA	N/A 154	N/A	750	Market	\$1,045	N/A	Yes	2	N/A 3.2%
4	Heritage Station Apartment Homes	1.9 miles	Midrise	@54%, @60%, Market,	1BR / 1BA	17	7.7%	710	PBRA	\$928	N/A	Yes	5 0	0.0%
	765 Mcdaniel St SW		4-stories	Project Based Rental	1BR / 1BA	6	2.7%	710	@54%	\$921	Yes	Yes	0	0.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30310		2006 / n/a	Assistance - PBRA	1BR / 1BA	6	2.7%	710	@60% Market	\$1,041	Yes	Yes	0	0.0%
	Fulton County		Family		1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	8 8	3.6% 3.6%	710 1,017	Market Market	\$1,050 \$1,150	N/A N/A	Yes Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	55	25.0%	1,050	PBRA	\$1,076	N/A	Yes	Ö	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	26	11.8%	1,050	@54%	\$1,068	Yes	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	14 43	6.4% 19.6%	1,050 1,050	@60% Market	\$1,212 \$1,325	Yes N/A	Yes Yes	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	15	6.8%	1,232	PBRA	\$1,204	N/A	Yes	o	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	7	3.2%	1,232	@54%	\$1,195	Yes	Yes	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	4	1.8% 5.0%	1,232 1,232	@60% Market	\$1,362 \$1,550	Yes	Yes	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	220	5.0%	1,232	Market	\$1,550	N/A	No	0	0.0%
5	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill	2.4 miles	Garden	@60%, Market	1BR / 1BA	42	20.0%	830	@60%	\$1,041	Yes	No	0	0.0%
	2738 Vineyards Drive SE		3-stories		1BR / 1BA	14	6.7%	830	Market	\$1,285	N/A	No	1	7.1%
	Atlanta, GA 30354 Fulton County		2005 / n/a Family		2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	71 18	33.8% 8.6%	1,119 1,149	@60% @60%	\$1,221 \$1,221	Yes Yes	No No	1 0	1.4% 0.0%
			,		2BR / 2BA	21	10.0%	1,119	Market	\$1,345	N/A	No	Ō	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	8	3.8%	1,149	Market	\$1,385	N/A	No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA	27 9	12.9% 4.3%	1,335 1,335	@60% Market	\$1,362 \$1,475	Yes N/A	No No	0	0.0%
					-	210			Marriot		.,,,,		2	1.0%
6	Brookside Park Apartments	0.8 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	56	27.9%	830	Market	\$1,301	N/A	No	0	0.0%
	565 St Johns Ave SW Atlanta, GA 30315		3-stories 2005 / 2015		2BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA	102 43	50.8% 21.4%	1,119 1,335	Market Market	\$1,379 \$1,635	N/A N/A	No No	3 3	2.9% 7.0%
	Fulton County		Family		JBIT/ ZBIT		21.470	1,000	Market	Ψ1,000	14/74	140	3	1.070
						201				****			6	3.0%
7	City Central 2285 Metropolitan Parkway SW	1.3 miles	Midrise 4-stories	Market	1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	719 1,202	Market Market	\$980 \$1,350	N/A N/A	No No	0 2	N/A N/A
	Atlanta, GA 30315		2007 / 2019		3BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,202	Market	\$1,450	N/A	No	1	N/A
	Fulton County		Family		3BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,587	Market	\$1,550	N/A	No	0	N/A
8	Crogman School Lofts	1.3 miles	Conversion	Market	OBR / 1BA	160 10	9.5%	549	Market	\$1,226	N/A	No	3 2	1.9% 20.0%
3	1093 West Ave SW	T.0 11111CS	3-stories	walket	1BR / 1BA	40	38.1%	729	Market	\$1,330	N/A	No	4	10.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30315		1923 / 2003/2020		2BR / 1BA	23	21.9%	916	Market	\$1,422	N/A	No	2	8.7%
	Fulton County		Family		2BR / 2BA 3BR / 2BA	23 9	21.9% 8.6%	991 1,048	Market Market	\$1,485 \$1,912	N/A N/A	No No	N/A O	N/A 0.0%
					JUIN / ZDA	105	0.070	1,048	widinet	Ψ1,512	IN/ A	INU	8	7.6%
9	Enso Apartments	3.1 miles	Midrise	Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	765	Market	\$1,455	N/A	No	0	N/A
	880 Glenwood Ave SE		6-stories		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	769	Market	\$1,489	N/A	No	1	N/A
	Atlanta, GA 30316 Fulton County		2010 / n/a Family		1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	775 893	Market Market	\$1,559 \$1,593	N/A N/A	No No	3 3	N/A N/A
					2BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	1,115	Market	\$1,774	N/A	No	3	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,016	Market	\$1,824	N/A	No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	N/A N/A	N/A N/A	1,060 1,216	Market Market	\$1,824 \$1,862	N/A N/A	No No	0	N/A N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,210	Market	\$1,909	N/A	No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,278	Market	\$1,954	N/A	No	2	N/A
10	Monor Aportor ente III	0 E:la-	Corden	Modest	1DD / 4D*	325	41 20/	750	Mortest	\$00E	NI / A	N-	12	3.7%
10	Manor Apartments III 1483 Arthur Langford Jr Place SW	0.5 miles	Garden 2-stories	Market	1BR / 1BA 2BR / 1BA	52 70	41.3% 55.6%	750 900	Market Market	\$825 \$983	N/A N/A	No No	2 4	3.9% 5.7%
	Atlanta, GA 30315		1963 / n/a		3BR / 1BA	4	3.2%	1,100	Market	\$1,086	N/A	No	0	0.0%
	Fulton County		Family											
						126							6	4.8%



	RENT AND SQUARE FOOTAGE RANKING - All rents ad	justed for uti	lities and concessions extracted from the market.	
	Units Surveyed:	1,639	Weighted Occupancy:	97.4%
	Market Rate	917	Market Rate	96.2%
	Tax Credit One Bedroom One Bath	722	Tax Credit Two Bedroom Two Bath	99.0%
	Property Property	Average	Property	Average
RENT	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1,593	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1,954
I I I	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1,559	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1,909
	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1,489	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1,862
	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1,455	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1,824
	Crogman School Lofts (Market)	\$1,330	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1,824
	Brookside Park Apartments (Market)	\$1,301	Enso Apartments (Market)(1BA)	\$1,774
	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (Market)	\$1,285	Crogman School Lofts (Market)	\$1,485
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (Market)	\$1,150 \$1,050	Crogman School Lofts (Market)(1BA)	\$1,422 \$1,385
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (Market) Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (Market)	\$1,030	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (Market) Brookside Park Apartments (Market)	\$1,383 \$1,379
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@60%)	\$1,041	City Central (Market)	\$1,350
	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (@60%)	\$1,041	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (Market)	\$1,345
	Adair Court (Market)	\$995	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (Market)	\$1,325
	City Central (Market)	\$980	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (@60%)	\$1,221
	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (@60%)	\$976 \$055	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (@60%)	\$1,221
	Betmar Village Apartments (@60%) Heritage Station Apartment Homes ()	\$955 \$928	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@60%) Adair Court (Market)(1BA)	\$1,212 \$1,080
	Renaissance Park Place South (@60%)	\$928	Renaissance Park Place South (@60%)	\$1,076
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@54%)	\$921	Heritage Station Apartment Homes ()	\$1,076
	Adair Court (@60%)	\$895	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@54%)	\$1,068
	Manor Apartments III (Market)	\$825	Manor Apartments III (Market)(1BA)	\$983
	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (@50%)	\$817	Adair Court (@60%)(1BA)	\$979
	Adair Court (@50%)	\$745	Adair Court (@50%)(1BA)	\$816
	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (@30%)	\$434		
SQUARE	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (Market)	1,017	Enso Apartments (Market)	1,278
FOOTAGE	Enso Apartments (Market)	893	Enso Apartments (Market)  Enso Apartments (Market)	1,278
TOOTAGE	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (Market)	830	Enso Apartments (Market)	1,216
	Brookside Park Apartments (Market)	830	City Central (Market)	1,202
	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (@60%)	830	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (@60%)	1,149
	Enso Apartments (Market)	775	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (Market)	1,149
	Enso Apartments (Market)	769	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (@60%)	1,119
	Enso Apartments (Market)	765	Brookside Park Apartments (Market)	1,119
	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (@60%) Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (@50%)	750 750	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (Market)	1,119 1,115
	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (@30%)	750 750	Enso Apartments (Market)(1BA) Enso Apartments (Market)	1,060
	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (Market)	750	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (Market)	1,050
	Renaissance Park Place South (@60%)	750	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@60%)	1,050
	Manor Apartments III (Market)	750	Heritage Station Apartment Homes ()	1,050
	Adair Court (@50%)	732	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@54%)	1,050
	Adair Court (Market) Adair Court (@60%)	732 732	Enso Apartments (Market)  Renaissance Park Place South (@60%)	1,016 <b>1,000</b>
	Crogman School Lofts (Market)	729	Crogman School Lofts (Market)	991
	City Central (Market)	719	Adair Court (Market)(1BA)	951
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@60%)	710	Adair Court (@50%)(1BA)	951
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes ()	710	Adair Court (@60%)(1BA)	951
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@54%)	710	Crogman School Lofts (Market)(1BA)	916
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (Market)	710	Manor Apartments III (Market)(1BA)	900
	Betmar Village Apartments (Section 8) Betmar Village Apartments (@60%)	698 698		
	Beathar Thiage Apartments (80070)			
RENT PER	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$2.01	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1.80
SQUARE	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1.94	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1.72
FOOT	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1.90	Enso Apartments (Market)(1BA)	\$1.59
	Crogman School Lofts (Market)	\$1.82	Crogman School Lofts (Market)(1BA)	\$1.55
	Enso Apartments (Market) Brookside Park Apartments (Market)	\$1.78 \$1.57	Enso Apartments (Market) Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1.54 \$1.53
	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (Market)	\$1.55	Enso Apartments (Market)	\$1.53
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (Market)	\$1.48	Crogman School Lofts (Market)	\$1.50
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@60%)	\$1.47	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (Market)	\$1.26
	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (Market)	\$1.39	Brookside Park Apartments (Market)	\$1.23
	Betmar Village Apartments (@60%)	\$1.37 \$1.36	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (Market)	\$1.21
	City Central (Market)	\$1.36 \$1.36	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (Market)	\$1.20
	Adair Court (Market) Heritage Station Apartment Homes ()	\$1.36 \$1.31	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@60%) Adair Court (Market)(1BA)	\$1.15 \$1.14
	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (@60%)	\$1.30	City Central (Market)	\$1.12
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@54%)	\$1.30	Manor Apartments III (Market)(1BA)	\$1.09
	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (@60%)	\$1.25	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (@60%)	\$1.09
	Renaissance Park Place South (@60%)	\$1.24	Renaissance Park Place South (@60%)	\$1.08
	Adair Court (@60%)	\$1.22 \$1.13	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill (@60%)	\$1.06 \$1.03
	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (Market)  Manor Apartments III (Market)	\$1.13 \$1.10	Adair Court (@60%)(1BA) Heritage Station Apartment Homes ()	\$1.03 \$1.02
	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (@50%)	\$1.09	Heritage Station Apartment Homes (@54%)	\$1.02
	Adair Court (@50%)	\$1.02	Adair Court (@50%)(1BA)	\$0.86
	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville (@30%)	\$0.58		



### Adair Court

Effective Rent Date 9/15/2023

806 Murphy Ave SW Atlanta, GA 30310 Location

**Fulton County** 

Distance 2.1 miles Units 91 Vacant Units 0 0.0% Vacancy Rate

Lowrise (age-restricted) (3 stories) Type

Year Built/Renovated 2019 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A

Leasing Began 12/13/2019 Last Unit Leased 1/13/2020 **Major Competitors** None identified **Tenant Characteristics** Seniors 55+ Contact Name Constanio Phone 419-496-8254



#### Market Information **Utilities** A/C @50%, @60%, Market not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 5% Cooking not included -- electric 91 not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed Water Heat **HCV** Tenants 8% Heat not included -- electric Within two weeks Other Electric not included Leasing Pace Annual Chg. in Rent Increased to 2022 max Water not included Concession None Sewer not included Waiting List Yes, 80 households Trash Collection included

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)											
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	14	732	\$745	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	45	732	\$895	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
1	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	10	732	\$995	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	5	951	\$816	\$0	@50%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	13	951	\$979	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	no	None
2	1	Lowrise (3 stories)	4	951	\$1,080	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None

Unit Mix												
@50% 1BR / 1BA	Face Rent \$745	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$745	Util. Adj. \$0	Adj. Rent \$745	@60% 1BR / 1BA	Face Rent \$895	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$895	Util. Adj. \$0	Adj. Rent \$895	
2BR / 1BA	\$816	\$0	\$816	\$0	\$816	2BR / 1BA	\$979	\$0	\$979	\$0	\$979	
Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent							
1BR / 1BA	\$995	\$0	\$995	\$0	\$995							
2BR / 1BA	\$1,080	\$0	\$1,080	\$0	\$1,080							

### Adair Court, continued

### **Amenities**

In-Unit
Blinds Carpeting
Central A/C Coat Closet
Dishwasher Garbage Disposal
Grab Bars Hand Rails
Microwave Oven
Pull Cords Refrigerator

Security Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access Services None

Washer/Dryer hookup

Property Premium

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Elevators Exercise Facility

Central Laundry Off-Street Parking
On-Site Management Recreation Areas

m Other

Gazebo, Community Gardens,

### Comments

The contact reported the property is achieving the 2022 maximum allowable levels, but was unable to comment if rental rates would be increased to the 2023 maximum allowable levels. The contact believes the 2023 maximum allowable levels are achievable. The average age of a tenant at the property was estimated to be 65 years. The contact reported demand for affordable senior housing in the area is high.

None

### Adair Court, continued

### Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 2021
 3021
 2023
 3023

 0.0%
 0.0%
 0.0%
 0.0%

Tre	Trend: @50%								Trend: @60%						
1BR /	′ 1B	Α					1BR	/ 1B	A						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2021	2	0.0%	\$618	\$0	\$618	\$618	2021	2	0.0%	\$773	\$0	\$773	\$773		
2021	3	0.0%	\$618	\$0	\$618	\$618	2021	3	0.0%	\$773	\$0	\$773	\$773		
2023	2	0.0%	\$745	\$0	\$745	\$745	2023	2	0.0%	\$895	\$0	\$895	\$895		
2023	3	0.0%	\$745	\$0	\$745	\$745	2023	3	0.0%	\$895	\$0	\$895	\$895		
2BR /	′ 1B	A					2BR	/ 1B	A						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2021	2	0.0%	\$705	\$0	\$705	\$705	2021	2	0.0%	\$881	\$0	\$881	\$881		
2021	3	0.0%	\$705	\$0	\$705	\$705	2021	3	0.0%	\$881	\$0	\$881	\$881		
2023	2	0.0%	\$816	\$0	\$816	\$816	2023	2	0.0%	\$979	\$0	\$979	\$979		
2023	3	0.0%	\$816	\$0	\$816	\$816	2023	3	0.0%	\$979	\$0	\$979	\$979		

#### Trend: Market

Trong. Warket														
1BR	1BR / 1BA													
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent								
2021	2	0.0%	\$975	\$0	\$975	\$975								
2021	3	0.0%	\$995	\$0	\$995	\$995								
2023	2	0.0%	\$995	\$0	\$995	\$995								
2023	3	0.0%	\$995	\$0	\$995	\$995								
2BR	/ 1B	A												
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent								
2021	2	0.0%	\$1,050	\$0	\$1,050	\$1,050								
2021	3	0.0%	\$1,080	\$0	\$1,080	\$1,080								
2023	2	0.0%	\$1,080	\$0	\$1,080	\$1,080								
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,080	\$0	\$1,080	\$1,080								

### **Trend: Comments**

- According to the property manager, the property has experienced no significant impact from the COVID-19 pandemic. Further, the demand for rental housing in the area is high.
- According to the property manager, the property has experienced a decrease in rent collection from the COVID-19 pandemic. Due to this decrease, they have offered \$76,000 in rental assistance. Further, the demand for rental housing in the area is high. The contact stated that rents increase in February.
- The contact reported the property is achieving the maximum allowable levels, but was unable to further comment if rental rates would be raised to the 2023 maximum allowable levels once they are published. The contact reported demand for affordable senior housing in the area is high.
- The contact reported the property is achieving the 2022 maximum allowable levels, but was unable to comment if rental rates would be increased to the 2023 maximum allowable levels. The contact believes the 2023 maximum allowable levels are achievable. The average age of a tenant at the property was estimated to be 65 years. The contact reported demand for affordable senior housing in the area is high.

### Adair Court, continued

### Photos











### Betmar Village Apartments

Effective Rent Date 9/20/2023

345 Ashwood Ave Location

Atlanta, GA 30315 **Fulton County** 

Distance 0.3 miles Units 47 0 Vacant Units 0.0% Vacancy Rate

Midrise (age-restricted) (4 stories) Type

Year Built/Renovated 2014 / N/A Marketing Began N/A Leasing Began 3/01/2014

Last Unit Leased

**Major Competitors** None identified **Tenant Characteristics** Seniors 55+ Contact Name Property Manager Phone 404-622-1601



#### Market Information **Utilities** A/C @60%, Section 8 included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 5% Cooking included -- electric Water Heat included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 24 **HCV** Tenants 45% Heat included -- electric Within one week Other Electric included Leasing Pace Annual Chg. in Rent Increased to 2023 max Water included included Concession Sewer Waiting List Yes, up to one year in length Trash Collection included

Unit Mix (face rent)												
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	12	698	\$1,112	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	35	698	N/A	\$0	Section 8	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None

Unit Mix	(											
@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	Section 8	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$1,112	\$0	\$1,112	-\$157	\$955	1BR / 1BA	N/A	\$0	N/A	-\$157	N/A	

### Betmar Village Apartments, continued

### Amenities

In-Unit

Blinds Carpeting
Central A/C Coat Closet
Dishwasher Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Hand Rails
Microwave Oven
Pull Cords Refrigerator
Walk-in Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

Security In-Unit Alarm Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access Perimeter Fencing Video Surveillance Services None

Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community

Courtyard Elevators
Exercise Facility Central Laundry
Neighborhood Network Off-Street Parking
On-Site Management Picnic Area
Service Coordination

Premium Dietician

Medical Professional

Other

Library, sunrooms

### Comments

The property is achieving the 2023 maximum allowable levels. The contact reported strong demand for affordable senior rental housing in the area. The contact estimated the average age of a tenant is between 60 to 70 years. Five percent of tenants were estimated to be previous homeowners.

### Betmar Village Apartments, continued

### **Trend Report**

Vacancy Rates

 2Q20
 3Q20
 3Q22
 3Q23

 0.0%
 4.3%
 0.0%
 0.0%

Tre	Trend: @60%								Trend: Section 8						
1BR	/ 1B	Α					1BR / 1BA								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent		
2022	3	0.0%	\$1,085	\$0	\$1,085	\$928	2020	2	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A		
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,112	\$0	\$1,112	\$955	2020	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A		
							2022	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A		
							2023	3	0.0%	N/A	\$0	N/A	N/A		

	$\hat{}$			
$Ir \cap n \cap$	_ ∩r	നന	$\cap$ nt	C
Trend	 OUL		СПП	

- 2020 None of the non-subsidized units currently have vouchers. The manager reported strong demand for affordable senior housing.
- None of the non-subsidized units currently have vouchers. During the COVID-19 pandemic, the property has not experienced an impact to collections or occupancy. However, traffic has slowed during the pandemic. The vacant units are being processed from the waiting list. The manager reported strong demand for affordable senior housing.
- None of the non-subsidized units currently have tenants with voucher assistance. Strong demand has enabled the property to increase rents for its units without project-based subsidy.
- The property is achieving the 2023 maximum allowable levels. The contact reported strong demand for affordable senior rental housing in the area. The contact estimated the average age of a tenant is between 60 to 70 years. Five percent of tenants were estimated to be previous homeowners.

### Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville

Effective Rent Date 9/14/2023

Location 555 Mcdaniel St SW

Atlanta, GA 30312 Fulton County

Distance 2.4 miles
Units 154
Vacant Units 5
Vacancy Rate 3.2%

Type Midrise (age-restricted) (4 stories)

Year Built/Renovated 2007 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A

Leasing Began 3/01/2008

Last Unit Leased N/A

Major CompetitorsNone identifiedTenant CharacteristicsSeniors 62+Contact NameCrystal

Phone (404) 577-3553



### Market Information Utilities

A/C @30%, @50%, @60%, Market not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 12% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat **HCV** Tenants 10% Heat not included -- electric

Leasing PaceWithin one monthOther Electricnot includedAnnual Chg. in RentIncreased up to seven percentWaternot includedConcessionNoneSewernot includedWaiting ListYes, approximately 200 householdsTrash Collectionincluded

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)														
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range			
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	750	\$434	\$0	@30%	Yes	0	N/A	yes	None			
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	750	\$817	\$0	@50%	Yes	1	N/A	yes	None			
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	750	\$976	\$0	@60%	Yes	2	N/A	yes	None			
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	750	\$1,045	\$0	Market	Yes	2	N/A	N/A	None			

Unit Mix												
@30%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	@50%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$434	\$0	\$434	\$0	\$434	1BR / 1BA	\$817	\$0	\$817	\$0	\$817	
@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$976	\$0	\$976	\$0	\$976	1BR / 1BA	\$1,045	\$0	\$1,045	\$0	\$1,045	

### Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville, continued

Washer/Dryer hookup

### **Amenities**

In-Unit Balcony/Patio Blinds Carpeting Central A/C Coat Closet Dishwasher Garbage Disposal Hand Rails Pull Cords Oven

Refrigerator

Security Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access Patrol

Perimeter Fencing Video Surveillance

Medical Professional

Premium

Other Game Room, Garden, Library

Services

None

**Property** 

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community

Elevators Exercise Facility Central Laundry Off-Street Parking On-Site Management Picnic Area Recreation Areas Service Coordination Theatre

### Comments

The property is currently achieving the maximum allowable levels. The slight decrease in rents for the 50 percent of AMI units was due to a change in utility allowance in July 2023. The contact estimated the average age of tenants at the property to be 70 years and approximately 10 percent of tenants were previous homeowners. The contact reported strong demand for affordable senior housing in the area. Of the five vacant units, two are pre-leased.

### Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville, continued

### Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 2020
 3020
 2023
 3023

 1.3%
 5.2%
 0.0%
 3.2%

Tre	nd	: @3(	)%				Trend: @50%							
1BR	/ 1B	A					1BR / 1BA							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	
2020	2	N/A	\$340	\$0	\$340	\$340	2020	2	N/A	\$639	\$0	\$639	\$639	
2020	3	N/A	\$345	\$0	\$345	\$345	2020	3	N/A	\$644	\$0	\$644	\$644	
2023	2	N/A	\$402	\$0	\$402	\$402	2023	2	N/A	\$844	\$0	\$844	\$844	
2023	3	N/A	\$434	\$0	\$434	\$434	2023	3	N/A	\$817	\$0	\$817	\$817	

Tre	end	: @60	)%				Tre	end	: Mar	ket			
1BR	/ 1B	A					1BR	/ 1B	Α				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2020	2	N/A	\$814	\$0	\$814	\$814	2020	2	N/A	\$880	\$0	\$880	\$880
2020	3	N/A	\$819	\$0	\$819	\$819	2020	3	N/A	\$930	\$0	\$930	\$930
2023	2	N/A	\$976	\$0	\$976	\$976	2023	2	N/A	\$1,045	\$0	\$1,045	\$1,045
2023	3	N/A	\$976	\$0	\$976	\$976	2023	3	N/A	\$1,045	\$0	\$1,045	\$1,045

#### **Trend: Comments**

- 2020 The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing and reported all rents are set at maximum allowable levels.
- Of the eight vacant units, six are currently pre-leased. The remaining vacant units are being processed from the waiting list. During the COVID-19 pandemic, one tenant was unable to pay rent for a brief period. Management provided a payment plan for this tenant. Traffic has remained stable during the pandemic.
- The property is currently achieving the maximum allowable levels, however, the contact was unable to further comment on if the property would increase rates to the 2023 maximum allowable levels when they are published. The property is fully occupied. The contact estimated the average age of tenants at the property to be 70 years and approximately 10 percent of tenants were previous homeowners.
- The property is currently achieving the maximum allowable levels. The slight decrease in rents for the 50 percent of AMI units was due to a change in utility allowance in July 2023. The contact estimated the average age of tenants at the property to be 70 years and approximately 10 percent of tenants were previous homeowners. The contact reported strong demand for affordable senior housing in the area. Of the five vacant units, two are pre-leased.

# Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville, continued

### Photos





### Heritage Station Apartment Homes

Effective Rent Date 9/14/2023

765 Mcdaniel St SW Location

Atlanta, GA 30310

**Fulton County** 

Distance 1.9 miles Units 220 Vacant Units 0 0.0% Vacancy Rate

Midrise (4 stories) Type Year Built/Renovated 2006 / N/A Marketing Began 1/01/2007 Leasing Began N/A Last Unit Leased N/A

**Major Competitors** None identified **Tenant Characteristics** None identified

Contact Name Nicky

Phone 404-588-5522



#### Utilities Market Information A/C @54%, @60%, Market, Project Based Rental not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 30% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 18 Water Heat **HCV** Tenants 20% Heat not included -- electric Within two weeks Other Electric Leasing Pace not included Annual Chg. in Rent Increased to 2023 max Water not included Concession Sewer not included Waiting List Yes, approximately 100 households Trash Collection included

Unit Mix	κ (face re	nt)										
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent	? Range
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	17	710	\$928	\$0	Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	6	710	\$921	\$0	@54%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	6	710	\$1,041	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	8	710	\$1,050	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	8	1,017	\$1,150	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	55	1,050	\$1,076	\$0	Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	26	1,050	\$1,068	\$0	@54%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	14	1,050	\$1,212	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	43	1,050	\$1,325	\$0	Market	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Midrise (4 stories)	15	1,232	\$1,204	\$0	Project Based Rental Assistance - PBRA	Yes	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Midrise (4 stories)	7	1,232	\$1,195	\$0	@54%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
3	2	Midrise (4 stories)	4	1,232	\$1,362	\$0	@60%	Yes	0	0.0%	yes	None
3	2	Midrise (4 stories)	11	1,232	\$1,550	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
Unit Mix	(											
	Face Rent		Concd. Rent		Adj. Rent	@54		Rent		oncd. Rent	•	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$928	\$0	\$928	\$0	\$928			921	\$0	\$921	\$0	\$921
2BR / 2BA	\$1,076	\$0	\$1,076	\$0	\$1,076			068	\$0	\$1,068	\$0	\$1,068
3BR / 2BA	\$1,204	\$0	\$1,204	\$0	\$1,204	3BR /	/ 2BA \$1,	195	\$0	\$1,195	\$0	\$1,195
@60% 1BR / 1BA	Face Rent \$1,041	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$1,041	Util. Adj. \$0	Adj. Rent \$1,041			Rent - \$1,150		oncd. Rent ,050 - \$1,150		Adj. Rent 050 - \$1,150
2BR / 2BA		\$0 \$0	\$1,041	\$0 \$0				325	\$0 \$1 \$0	\$1,325	, \$0 \$1, \$0	\$1,325
3BR / 2BA	\$1,212 \$1,362	\$0 \$0	\$1,212 \$1,362	\$0 \$0	\$1,212 \$1,362			550	\$0 \$0	\$1,550	\$0 \$0	\$1,550
Ameniti		ΦU	\$1,302	20	\$1,302	JDK /	/ ZDA \$1,	330	<b>\$</b> U	\$1,550	ΦU	\$1,550
In-Unit Balcony/Patio Carpeting Coat Closet Exterior Storag Garbage Dispo Oven Walk-In Closet	ge osal		Blinds Central A/C Dishwasher Ceiling Fan Microwave Refrigerator Washer/Drye	er hookup		Limite Patro	com (Buzzer) ed Access			Services Afterschool Pr	ogram	
Property Business Cent Courtyard Exercise Facili Central Laund On-Site Manag	lry	ab	Clubhouse/N Elevators Garage Off-Street Pa Picnic Area Swimming Po	rking	m/Communi	Pren ty None				Other None		

### Comments

The property has units that are HomeFlex, formerly called Project Based Rental Assistance (PBRA), where tenants pay rent based upon their income. The property is achieving the 2023 maximum allowable levels. The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the area. Garage parking is included in the rent.

### Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 1Q20
 3Q21
 2Q23
 3Q23

 1.4%
 5.5%
 12.3%
 0.0%

Trend:				
1BR / 1BA				
Year QT Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
<b>2023</b> 3 0.0%	\$928	\$0	\$928	\$928
2BR / 2BA				
Year QT Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
<b>2023</b> 3 0.0%	\$1,076	\$0	\$1,076	\$1,076
3BR / 2BA				
Year QT Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
<b>2023</b> 3 0.0%	\$1,204	\$0	\$1,204	\$1,204

Tre	nd	: @5	4%			
1BR	′ 1B.	A				
Year <b>2020</b>	QT 1	Vac. 0.0%	Face Rent \$765	Conc. \$0	Concd. Rent \$765	Adj. Rent \$765
2021	3	N/A	\$741	\$0	\$741	\$741
2023	2	N/A	\$848	\$0	\$848	\$848
2023	3	0.0%	\$921	\$0	\$921	\$921
2BR	⁄ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2020	1	0.0%	\$813	\$0	\$813	\$813
2021	3	N/A	\$852	\$0	\$852	\$852
2023	2	N/A	\$979	\$0	\$979	\$979
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,068	\$0	\$1,068	\$1,068
3BR /	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2020	1	0.0%	\$901	\$0	\$901	\$901
2021	3	N/A	\$945	\$0	\$945	\$945
2023	2	N/A	\$1,093	\$0	\$1,093	\$1,093
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,195	\$0	\$1,195	\$1,195

Tre	nd	: @6	0%			
1BR	/ 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2021	3	N/A	\$841	\$0	\$841	\$841
2023	2	N/A	\$959	\$0	\$959	\$959
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,041	\$0	\$1,041	\$1,041
		_				
2BR	/ 2B	Α				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2021	3	N/A	\$972	\$0	\$972	\$972
2023	2	N/A	\$1,113	\$0	\$1,113	\$1,113
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,212	\$0	\$1,212	\$1,212
3BR	/ 2B	Α				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2021	3	N/A	\$1,083	\$0	\$1,083	\$1,083
2023	2	N/A	\$1,248	\$0	\$1,248	\$1,248
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,362	\$0	\$1,362	\$1,362

Tre	end	: IVIa	irket			
1BR	/ 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2020	1	N/A	\$950	\$0	\$950	\$950
2021	3	N/A	\$850 - \$950	\$0	\$850 - \$950	\$850 - \$950
2023	2	N/A	\$1,050	\$0	\$1,050	\$1,050
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,050 - \$1,150	\$0	\$1,050 - \$1,150	\$1,050 - \$1,150
2BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2020	1	N/A	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$1,100
2021	3	N/A	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$1,100
2023	2	N/A	\$1,325	\$0	\$1,325	\$1,325
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,325	\$0	\$1,325	\$1,325
3BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2020	1	N/A	\$1,250	\$0	\$1,250	\$1,250
2021	3	N/A	\$1,250	\$0	\$1,250	\$1,250
2023	2	N/A	\$1,550	\$0	\$1,550	\$1,550
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,550	\$0	\$1,550	\$1,550

### **Trend: Comments**

- The property maintains a waiting list of 250 to 300 households for the PBRA units. The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the area and stated all three vacant units are market rate, though a breakdown was not available.
- The property maintains a waiting list of 250 to 300 households for the PBRA units. The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the area.
- The contact confirmed the property is achieving the 2022 maximum allowable rents, however, was unable to comment if rates would be raised to the 2023 maximum allowable levels when they are published. The contact reported an elevated vacancy rate and noted recent turnover has been higher than usual due to a change in management that occurred in 2022. The contact reported only 10 of the 27 vacancies are for affordable units and the 10 affordable vacancies expected to be filled from the waiting list soon. The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the
- The property has units that are HomeFlex, formerly called Project Based Rental Assistance (PBRA), where tenants pay rent based upon their income. The property is achieving the 2023 maximum allowable levels. The contact reported strong demand for affordable housing in the area. Garage parking is included in the rent.

### Photos





### The Vineyards At Brown's Mill

Effective Rent Date 9/14/2023

Location 2738 Vineyards Drive SE

Atlanta, GA 30354 Fulton County

Distance 2.4 miles
Units 210
Vacant Units 2
Vacancy Rate 1.0%

Type Garden (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2005 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors The Terraces, Constitution, Avalon

Ridge, Brookside

Tenant Characteristics Tenants come from south Atlanta within a five-

mile radius, Jonesboro County, Clayton County

Contact Name Property Manager Phone 404-362-0020



### Market Information Utilities

@60%, Market A/C not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 11% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed Water Heat not included -- electric 18 **HCV** Tenants 25% Heat not included -- electric

Leasing Pace Within one week Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Increased to 2023 max Water not included Concession Sewer not included None Waiting List None Trash Collection included

Unit Mix	x (face r	ent)										
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	42	830	\$1,041	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	14	830	\$1,285	\$0	Market	No	1	7.1%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	71	1,119	\$1,221	\$0	@60%	No	1	1.4%	yes	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	18	1,149	\$1,221	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	21	1,119	\$1,345	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	8	1,149	\$1,385	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	27	1,335	\$1,362	\$0	@60%	No	0	0.0%	yes	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	9	1,335	\$1,475	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None

Unit Mix											
@60%	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent	Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent L	Jtil. Ad	dj. Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,041	\$0	\$1,041	\$0	\$1,041	1BR / 1BA	\$1,285	\$0	\$1,285	\$0	\$1,285
2BR / 2BA	\$1,221	\$0	\$1,221	\$0	\$1,221	2BR / 2BA	\$1,345 - \$1,385	\$0	\$1,345 - \$1,385	\$0	\$1,345 - \$1,385
3BR / 2BA	\$1,362	\$0	\$1,362	\$0	\$1,362	3BR / 2BA	\$1,475	\$0	\$1,475	\$0	\$1,475

### The Vineyards At Brown's Mill, continued

### Amenities

In-Unit
Blinds Carpeting
Central A/C Coat Closet
Dishwasher Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Oven
Refrigerator Walk-In Closet

Limited Access Patrol Perimeter Fencing

Security

Services None

Washer/Dryer hookup

Property Premium

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community None

Exercise Facility Central Laundry
Off-Street Parking On-Site Management
Picnic Area Playground

Swimming Pool

Premium Other
None MARTA

MARTA bus stop, jogging trail,

### Comments

The property is achieving the 2023 maximum allowable levels. The contact stated that the property does not operate with a waiting list due to administrative burden; however, the contact noted demand for affordable housing is high in the area and they could maintain a waiting list. Both of the vacant units are preleased.

### The Vineyards At Brown's Mill, continued

### Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 2Q22
 3Q22
 2Q23
 3Q23

 0.0%
 0.0%
 0.0%
 1.0%

Trend	Trend: @60%					Trend: Market						
1BR / 1E	BA					1BR /	′1B	A				
Year QT	Γ Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
<b>2022</b> 2	0.0%	\$841	\$0	\$841	\$841	2022	2	0.0%	\$1,035	\$0	\$1,035	\$1,035
<b>2022</b> 3	0.0%	\$959	\$0	\$959	\$959	2022	3	0.0%	\$1,085	\$0	\$1,085	\$1,085
<b>2023</b> 2	0.0%	\$959	\$0	\$959	\$959	2023	2	0.0%	\$1,085	\$0	\$1,085	\$1,085
<b>2023</b> 3	0.0%	\$1,041	\$0	\$1,041	\$1,041	2023	3	7.1%	\$1,285	\$0	\$1,285	\$1,285
2BR / 2E	BA					2BR /	′ 2B	Α				
Year QT	Γ Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
<b>2022</b> 2	0.0%	\$972 - \$1,095	\$0	\$972 - \$1,095	\$972 - \$1,095	2022	2	0.0%	\$1,085 - \$1,199	\$0	\$1,085 - \$1,199	\$1,085 - \$1,199
<b>2022</b> 3	0.0%	\$1,113	\$0	\$1,113	\$1,113	2022	3	0.0%	\$1,185 - \$1,215	\$0	\$1,185 - \$1,215	\$1,185 - \$1,215
<b>2023</b> 2	0.0%	\$1,113	\$0	\$1,113	\$1,113	2023	2	0.0%	\$1,185 - \$1,215	\$0	\$1,185 - \$1,215	\$1,185 - \$1,215
<b>2023</b> 3	1.1%	\$1,221	\$0	\$1,221	\$1,221	2023	3	0.0%	\$1,345 - \$1,385	\$0	\$1,345 - \$1,385	\$1,345 - \$1,385
3BR / 2E	ВА					3BR /	′ 2B	A				
Year QT	Γ Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent	Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
<b>2022</b> 2	0.0%	\$1,083	\$0	\$1,083	\$1,083	2022	2	0.0%	\$1,229	\$0	\$1,229	\$1,229
<b>2022</b> 3	0.0%	\$1,248	\$0	\$1,248	\$1,248	2022	3	0.0%	\$1,275	\$0	\$1,275	\$1,275
<b>2023</b> 2	0.0%	\$1,248	\$0	\$1,248	\$1,248	2023	2	0.0%	\$1,275	\$0	\$1,275	\$1,275
<b>2023</b> 3	0.0%	\$1,362	\$0	\$1,362	\$1,362	2023	3	0.0%	\$1,475	\$0	\$1,475	\$1,475

### **Trend: Comments**

The contact reported no vacancy at this moment and reported a high demand for affordable housing in the area. The property manager noted the property does not maintain a waiting list due to administrative burden.

3Q22 The contact reported a high demand for affordable housing in the area. The property does not maintain a waiting list due to administrative burden.

The contact stated that the property does not operate with a waitlist, but units are often pre-leased due to high demand in the area. The contact had no additional comments.

The property is achieving the 2023 maximum allowable levels. The contact stated that the property does not operate with a waiting list due to administrative burden; however, the contact noted demand for affordable housing is high in the area and they could maintain a waiting list. Both of the vacant units are pre-leased.

# The Vineyards At Brown's Mill, continued

### Photos







### **Brookside Park Apartments**

Effective Rent Date 9/14/2023

Location 565 St Johns Ave SW

Atlanta, GA 30315 Fulton County

Distance 0.8 miles
Units 201
Vacant Units 6
Vacancy Rate 3.0%

 Type
 Garden (3 stories)

 Year Built/Renovated
 2005 / 2015

 Marketing Began
 12/01/2003

 Leasing Began
 1/01/2005

 Last Unit Leased
 12/01/2005

Major Competitors Manor Apartments III

Tenant Characteristics Mix of families, couples, and 20% seniors

Contact Name Genesis
Phone 855-980-6752



#### **Market Information Utilities** A/C Market not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 20% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed Water Heat not included -- electric N/A **HCV** Tenants 20% Heat not included -- electric Leasing Pace Within three weeks Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Decreased up to 28 percent Water not included Concession None Sewer not included Waiting List None Trash Collection not included

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)											
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (3 stories)	56	830	\$1,301	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None
2	2	Garden (3 stories)	102	1,119	\$1,379	\$0	Market	No	3	2.9%	N/A	None
3	2	Garden (3 stories)	43	1,335	\$1,635	\$0	Market	No	3	7.0%	N/A	None

#### **Unit Mix** Face Rent Concd. Rent Util. Adj. Adj. Rent Market Conc. 1BR / 1BA \$1,301 \$0 \$1,301 \$0 \$1,301 2BR / 2BA \$1,379 \$1,379 \$0 \$1,379 \$0 3BR / 2BA \$1,635 \$0 \$1,635 \$0 \$1,635

### Brookside Park Apartments, continued

### **Amenities**

In-Unit

Blinds Carpeting
Central A/C Coat Closet
Dishwasher Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Hand Rails
Oven Refrigerator
Vinyl Plank Flooring Walk-In Closet

Security
In-Unit Alarm
Limited Access
Patrol
Perimeter Fencing

Services None

Washer/Dryer hookup

Property

Business Center/Computer Lab Exercise Facility
Central Laundry Off-Street Parking
On-Site Management Picnic Area
Playground Swimming Pool
Wi-Fi

Premium None Other None

### Comments

The contact was unable to comment on the decrease in rental rates at the property.

### Brookside Park Apartments, continued

### Trend Report

Vacancy Ra
------------

2022	3022	2023	3023
6.5%	6.5%	6.5%	3.0%

<b>Trend</b>	•	v	or	
		W		кыч

110	пu	. Iviai	ikot			
1BR	/ 1B	Α				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2022	2	0.0%	\$1,500	\$0	\$1,500	\$1,500
2022	3	0.0%	\$1,673	\$0	\$1,673	\$1,673
2023	2	10.7%	\$1,260	\$0	\$1,260	\$1,260
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,301	\$0	\$1,301	\$1,301
2BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2022	2	5.9%	\$1,689	\$0	\$1,689	\$1,689
2022	3	8.8%	\$1,768	\$0	\$1,768	\$1,768
2023	2	6.9%	\$1,646	\$0	\$1,646	\$1,646
2023	3	2.9%	\$1,379	\$0	\$1,379	\$1,379
3BR	/ 2B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2022	2	16.3%	\$1,952	\$0	\$1,952	\$1,952
2022	3	9.3%	\$1,988	\$0	\$1,988	\$1,988
2023	2	0.0%	\$2,205	\$0	\$2,205	\$2,205
2023	3	7.0%	\$1,635	\$0	\$1,635	\$1,635

### Trend: Comments

- The contact reported that the property has 13 vacancies, consisting of two-bedroom and three-bedroom units. The contact confirmed that 20 percent of the tenants on property are seniors and also stated there is a high demand for rental housing in the area.
- The contact reported that the property has 13 vacant units, which include nine two-bedroom units and four three-bedroom units. However, all are preleased except for two three-bedrooms. The contact confirmed that approximately 20 percent of the tenants on property are seniors and also stated there is a high demand for rental housing in the area.
- 2023 The contact had no additional comments.
- 3Q23 The contact was unable to comment on the decrease in rental rates at the property.

# Brookside Park Apartments, continued

### Photos









### City Central

Effective Rent Date 9/14/2023

Location 2285 Metropolitan Parkway SW

Atlanta, GA 30315 Fulton County

Distance 1.3 miles
Units 160
Vacant Units 3
Vacancy Rate 1.9%

Type Midrise (4 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2007 / 2019

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major Competitors None identified
Tenant Characteristics 20 percent seniors

Contact Name Vanessa
Phone 404-762-0288



#### Utilities Market Information A/C Market not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 15% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat **HCV** Tenants 0% Heat not included -- electric not included Leasing Pace Other Electric Within two weeks Annual Chg. in Rent Increased up to ten percent Water not included Concession None Sewer not included Waiting List None Trash Collection included

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)											
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	719	\$980	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	1,202	\$1,350	\$0	Market	No	2	N/A	N/A	None
3	2	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	1,279	\$1,450	\$0	Market	No	1	N/A	N/A	None
3	2	Midrise (4 stories)	N/A	1,587	\$1,550	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None

### Unit Mix

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj	. Adj. Rent	
1BR / 1BA	\$980	\$0	\$980	\$0	\$980	
2BR / 2BA	\$1,350	\$0	\$1,350	\$0	\$1,350	
3BR / 2BA	\$1,450 - \$1,550	\$0	\$1,450 - \$1,550	\$0	\$1,450 - \$1,550	)

### City Central, continued

### Amenities

In-Unit

Blinds Carpet/Hardwood
Central A/C Coat Closet
Dishwasher Exterior Storage
Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal
Microwave Oven
Refrigerator Walk-In Closet
Washer/Dryer Washer/Dryer hookup

Security
Intercom (Buzzer)
Limited Access
Patrol
Perimeter Fencing
Video Surveillance

Services None

washer/bryer washer/bryer nook

Business Center/Computer Lab Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community
Elevators Garage(\$100.00)
Off-Street Parking(\$75.00) On-Site Management

Off-Street Parking(\$75.00) On-Site Management Swimming Pool

Premium None Other None

#### Comments

Property

Surface parking and garage parking are available for an additional \$75 and \$100 per month, respectively. The contact was unable to provide a complete unit-mix breakdown. According to the contact, there is a strong demand for rental housing in the market.

### City Central, continued

### **Trend Report**

Vacancy R	ates
-----------	------

1021	2021	4Q21	3023
1.3%	1.3%	0.6%	1.9%

<b>Trend</b>	•	v	or	
		W		кыч

Treffa. Warket						
1BR / 1BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2021	1	N/A	\$900	\$0	\$900	\$900
2021	2	N/A	\$900	\$0	\$900	\$900
2021	4	N/A	\$900	\$0	\$900	\$900
2023	3	N/A	\$980	\$0	\$980	\$980
2BR / 2BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2021	1	N/A	\$1,200	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200
2021	2	N/A	\$1,200	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200
2021	4	N/A	\$1,200	\$0	\$1,200	\$1,200
2023	3	N/A	\$1,350	\$0	\$1,350	\$1,350
3BR / 2BA						
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2021	1	N/A	\$1,300 - \$1,400	\$0	\$1,300 - \$1,400	\$1,300 - \$1,400
2021	2	N/A	\$1,300 - \$1,400	\$0	\$1,300 - \$1,400	\$1,300 - \$1,400
2021	4	N/A	\$1,300 - \$1,400	\$0	\$1,300 - \$1,400	\$1,300 - \$1,400
2023	3	N/A	\$1,450 - \$1,550	\$0	\$1,450 - \$1,550	\$1,450 - \$1,550

### Trend: Comments

- Each unit offers an in-unit washer/dryer. Surface parking and garage parking are available for an additional \$50 and \$75 per month, respectively. The contact was unable to provide a unit breakdown. She also reported that a second phase with 56 one-bedroom units and four two-bedroom was recently completed in the fall of 2020. Absorption information was not available. The contact noted the property has not been affected due to the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic.
- Surface parking and garage parking are available for an additional \$50 and \$75 per month, respectively. The contact was unable to provide a complete unit-mix breakdown. The contact noted the property has not been affected by the COVID-19 pandemic.
- Surface parking and garage parking are available for an additional \$50 and \$75 per month, respectively. The contact was unable to provide a complete unit-mix breakdown. The contact noted the property has not been affected by the COVID-19 pandemic. According to the contact, there is a strong demand for rental housing in the market.
- Surface parking and garage parking are available for an additional \$75 and \$100 per month, respectively. The contact was unable to provide a complete unit-mix breakdown. According to the contact, there is a strong demand for rental housing in the market.

## City Central, continued

## Photos







## PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

#### Crogman School Lofts

Effective Rent Date 9/15/2023

Location 1093 West Ave SW

Atlanta, GA 30315 Fulton County

1.3 miles 105

Vacant Units 8
Vacancy Rate 7.6%

Distance

Units

Type Conversion (3 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 1923 / 2003/2020

 Marketing Began
 6/01/2003

 Leasing Began
 7/01/2003

 Last Unit Leased
 2/01/2005

Major Competitors Villages at Carver, Heritage Station
Tenant Characteristics Less than three percent seniors

Contact Name Elizabeth
Phone 404-531-7064



#### **Market Information Utilities** A/C Market not included -- central Program Annual Turnover Rate 20% Cooking not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed 5 Water Heat not included -- electric **HCV** Tenants 41% Heat not included -- electric Leasing Pace Within one week Other Electric not included Annual Chg. in Rent Increased up to 17 percent Water not included Concession None Sewer not included Waiting List None Trash Collection not included

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)											
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
0	1	Conversion (3 stories)	10	549	\$1,226	\$0	Market	No	2	20.0%	N/A	None
1	1	Conversion (3 stories)	40	729	\$1,330	\$0	Market	No	4	10.0%	N/A	None
2	1	Conversion (3 stories)	23	916	\$1,422	\$0	Market	No	2	8.7%	N/A	None
2	2	Conversion (3 stories)	23	991	\$1,485	\$0	Market	No	N/A	N/A	N/A	None
3	2	Conversion (3 stories)	9	1,048	\$1,912	\$0	Market	No	0	0.0%	N/A	None

#### Unit Mix Concd. Rent Util. Adj. Adj. Rent Market Face Rent Conc. Studio / 1BA \$1,226 \$1,226 \$0 \$1,226 1BR / 1BA \$1,330 \$1,330 \$1,330 \$0 \$0 \$1,422 2BR / 1BA \$1,422 \$0 \$1,422 \$0 \$1,485 2BR / 2BA \$1,485 \$0 \$1,485 \$0 3BR / 2BA \$1,912 \$0 \$1,912 \$0 \$1,912

#### Crogman School Lofts, continued

#### **Amenities**

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpet/Hardwood Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Ceiling Fan Garbage Disposal
Oven Refrigerator
Walk-in Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

waik-in closet washer/Dryer hookup

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community Exercise Facility
Central Laundry Off-Street Parking
On-Site Management Playground

Security Intercom (Buzzer) Limited Access Patrol

Perimeter Fencing

Premium None Other Dog Park

Services

None

#### Comments

**Property** 

This property is an adaptive-reuse of a former school building. The property formerly operated under the LIHTC program and many tenants with vouchers remained at the property after its conversion to market rate in 2020; however, the contact noted that the rents are market-oriented. The contact noted that water, sewer, and trash are only included to tenants with Housing Choice Vouchers. The property is renovating units as they turn over. The scope of renovations include new countertops, appliances, backsplash, and vinyl flooring throughout the unit. The base rents are shown in the profile. Two of the vacant units are pre-leased. The contact estimated less than three percent of tenants are seniors.

#### Crogman School Lofts, continued

#### Trend Report

Vacancy R	≀ates
-----------	-------

 4021
 2022
 3022
 3023

 1.9%
 1.9%
 1.0%
 7.6%

Tre	nd	: Mar	ket						
1BR	/ 1B	Α							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2021	4	5.0%	\$1,265	\$0	\$1,265	\$1,265			
2022	2	5.0%	\$1,300	\$0	\$1,300	\$1,300			
2022	3	2.5%	\$1,300	\$0	\$1,300	\$1,300			
2023	3	10.0%	\$1,330	\$0	\$1,330	\$1,330			
2BR	/ 1B	A							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2021	4	0.0%	\$1,365	\$0	\$1,365	\$1,365			
2022	2	0.0%	\$1,404	\$0	\$1,404	\$1,404			
2022	3	0.0%	\$1,404	\$0	\$1,404	\$1,404			
2023	3	8.7%	\$1,422	\$0	\$1,422	\$1,422			
000									
2BR / 2BA									
Year	QT		Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2021	4	0.0%	\$1,415	\$0	\$1,415	\$1,415			
2022	2	0.0%	\$1,456	\$0	\$1,456	\$1,456			
2022	3	0.0%	\$1,456	\$0	\$1,456	\$1,456			
2023	3	N/A	\$1,485	\$0	\$1,485	\$1,485			
3BR	/ 2B	A							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2021	4	0.0%	\$1,715	\$0	\$1,715	\$1,715			
2022	2	0.0%	\$1,715	\$0	\$1,715	\$1,715			
2022	3	0.0%	\$1,715	\$0	\$1,715	\$1,715			
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,912	\$0	\$1,912	\$1,912			
Studi	o / 1	1BA							
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent			
2021	4	0.0%	\$990	\$0	\$990	\$990			
2022	2	0.0%	\$1,014	\$0	\$1,014	\$1,014			
2022	3	0.0%	\$1,014	\$0	\$1,014	\$1,014			
2023	3	20.0%	\$1,226	\$0	\$1,226	\$1,226			

#### **Trend: Comments**

- According to the contact, the property does accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Management reported an increase in turnover and slowed leasing activity due to COVID-19. Further, the contact noted a delinquency rate of approximately 13 percent due to COVID-19 related issues. The contact noted that payment plans have been established for tenants who are delinquent.
- According to the contact, the property does accept Housing Choice Vouchers. Currently, the property is not experiencing issues related to the COVID-19 pandemic.
- This project is an adaptive-reuse of a former school building. According to the contact, this market rate property does accept Housing Choice Vouchers, and approximately 20 percent of tenants have voucher assistance. This property formerly operated under the LIHTC program and many tenants with vouchers remained at the property after its conversion to market rate in 2020. There is no waiting list. The contact reported that demand has been very strong.
- This property is an adaptive-reuse of a former school building. The property formerly operated under the LIHTC program and many tenants with vouchers remained at the property after its conversion to market rate in 2020; however, the contact noted that the rents are market-oriented. The contact noted that water, sewer, and trash are only included to tenants with Housing Choice Vouchers. The property is renovating units as they turn over. The scope of renovations include new countertops, appliances, backsplash, and vinyl flooring throughout the unit. The base rents are shown in the profile. Two of the vacant units are pre-leased. The contact estimated less than three percent of tenants are seniors.

## Crogman School Lofts, continued

## Photos











## PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

#### **Enso Apartments**

Effective Rent Date 9/14/2023

Location 880 Glenwood Ave SE

Atlanta, GA 30316

**Fulton County** 

Distance 3.1 miles
Units 325
Vacant Units 12
Vacancy Rate 3.7%

Type Midrise (6 stories)
Year Built/Renovated 2010 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A
Leasing Began N/A
Last Unit Leased N/A

Major CompetitorsNone identifiedTenant Characteristics10 percent seniorsContact NameLeasing AgentPhone833-584-3189



#### Utilities Market Information A/C Market not included -- central Program 18% **Annual Turnover Rate** Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed N/A Water Heat **HCV** Tenants 0% Heat not included -- electric Leasing Pace Other Electric not included Within one week Annual Chg. in Rent Decreased up to 21 percent Water not included Concession None Sewer not included Waiting List None Trash Collection included

Unit Mix	Unit Mix (face rent)											
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	765	\$1,455	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	769	\$1,489	\$0	Market	No	1	N/A	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	775	\$1,559	\$0	Market	No	3	N/A	N/A	None
1	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	893	\$1,593	\$0	Market	No	3	N/A	N/A	None
2	1	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,115	\$1,774	\$0	Market	No	3	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,016	\$1,824	\$0	Market	no	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,060	\$1,824	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,216	\$1,862	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,237	\$1,909	\$0	Market	No	0	N/A	N/A	None
2	2	Midrise (6 stories)	N/A	1,278	\$1,954	\$0	Market	No	2	N/A	N/A	None

## Enso Apartments, continued

#### **Unit Mix**

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent U	Jtil. Ad	dj. Adj.Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$1,455 - \$1,593	\$0	\$1,455 - \$1,593	\$0	\$1,455 - \$1,593
2BR / 1BA	\$1,774	\$0	\$1,774	\$0	\$1,774
2BR / 2BA	\$1,824 - \$1,954	\$0	\$1,824 - \$1,954	\$0	\$1,824 - \$1,954

#### **Amenities**

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Blinds
Carpeting Central A/C
Coat Closet Dishwasher
Exterior Storage(\$50.00) Ceiling Fan
Garbage Disposal Microwave
Oven Refrigerator
Walk-In Closet Washer/Dryer hookup

Services

None

Other

Bark Park, Car Charging Station

Property
Business Center/Computer Lab
Courtyard

Courtyard Elevators
Exercise Facility Garage(\$45.00)
Central Laundry Off-Street Parking
On-Site Management Picnic Area
Recreation Areas Swimming Pool
Theatre

#### Comments

An additional storage fee ranges from \$35 to \$120 based on the size. Garage parking is a one time fee of \$45. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact reported the reason for the decrease in rental rates is due to competition in the area reducing their rents. The percentage of senior households was estimated to be approximately 10 percent.

Security

Premium

None

Clubhouse/Meeting Room/Community

Intercom (Buzzer)

Limited Access

## Enso Apartments, continued

#### Trend Report

Vacancy R	ates
-----------	------

3022	1Q23	2023	3023
4.3%	6.5%	2.8%	3.7%

Т	ren	d٠	NΛ	lar	VΔt
ш		u.	IVI	ıaı	$ abla \mathbf{c}_{l}$

110	Helia. Walket									
1BR	/ 1B	Α								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent				
2022	3	N/A	\$1,626 - \$1,720	\$0	\$1,626 - \$1,720	\$1,626 - \$1,720				
2023	1	N/A	\$1,557 - \$1,696	\$0	\$1,557 - \$1,696	\$1,557 - \$1,696				
2023	2	N/A	\$1,690 - \$1,798	\$0	\$1,690 - \$1,798	\$1,690 - \$1,798				
2023	3	N/A	\$1,455 - \$1,593	\$0	\$1,455 - \$1,593	\$1,455 - \$1,593				
2BR	/ 1B	Α								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent				
2022	3	N/A	\$2,160	\$0	\$2,160	\$2,160				
2023	1	N/A	\$2,040	\$0	\$2,040	\$2,040				
2023	2	N/A	\$1,842	\$0	\$1,842	\$1,842				
2023	3	N/A	\$1,774	\$0	\$1,774	\$1,774				
2BR	/ 2B	Α								
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent				
2022	3	N/A	\$2,151 - \$2,378	\$0	\$2,151 - \$2,378	\$2,151 - \$2,378				
2023	1	N/A	\$2,151 - \$2,303	\$0	\$2,151 - \$2,303	\$2,151 - \$2,303				
2023	2	N/A	\$1,897 - \$2,178	\$0	\$1,897 - \$2,178	\$1,897 - \$2,178				
2023	3	N/A	\$1,824 - \$1,954	\$0	\$1,824 - \$1,954	\$1,824 - \$1,954				

#### Trend: Comments

- Contact stated that there was higher demand for one-bedroom units at the property. Current rent special includes a refunded administration fee if unit is leased within 24 hours of showing, no expiration has been established on this special at this time. An additional storage fee ranges from \$35 to \$120 based on the size. Garage parking is a one time fee of \$45.
- The contact was only available to give pricing on units that are currently available. The contact was unable to provide a detailed unit mix and could not give a reason for the decrease in prices and higher vacancy levels. The contact stated that there was higher demand for one-bedroom units at the property. An additional storage fee ranges from \$35 to \$120 based on the size. Garage parking is a one time fee of \$45. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers.
- The contact was only available to give pricing on units that are currently available. An additional storage fee ranges from \$35 to \$120 based on the size. Garage parking is a one time fee of \$45. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact stated that the larger two-bedroom units are priced lower than smaller units due the length of time they have been vacant, and the number of vacant units.
- An additional storage fee ranges from \$35 to \$120 based on the size. Garage parking is a one time fee of \$45. The property does not accept Housing Choice Vouchers. The contact reported the reason for the decrease in rental rates is due to competition in the area reducing their rents. The percentage of senior households was estimated to be approximately 10 percent.

## Enso Apartments, continued

## Photos





## PROPERTY PROFILE REPORT

#### Manor Apartments III

9/15/2023 Effective Rent Date

1483 Arthur Langford Jr Place SW Location

Atlanta, GA 30315 **Fulton County** 

Distance 0.5 miles Units 126 Vacant Units 6 Vacancy Rate 4.8%

Garden (2 stories) Type Year Built/Renovated 1963 / N/A

Marketing Began N/A Leasing Began N/A Last Unit Leased N/A

Concession

Waiting List

**Unit Mix** 

**Major Competitors** None identified **Tenant Characteristics** 80% seniors Contact Name Gabby Phone 404-500-1691



included

included

#### Market Information **Utilities** A/C Market not included -- central Program **Annual Turnover Rate** 22% Cooking not included -- electric not included -- electric Units/Month Absorbed Water Heat N/A **HCV** Tenants 75% Heat not included -- electric Other Electric not included Leasing Pace Within two weeks Annual Chg. in Rent Increased up to eight percent Water included

Unit Mi	Unit Mix (face rent)											
Beds	Baths	Туре	Units	Size (SF)	Rent	Concession (monthly)	Restriction	Waiting List	Vacant	Vacancy Rate	Max Rent?	Range
1	1	Garden (2 stories)	52	750	\$900	\$0	Market	No	2	3.8%	N/A	None
2	1	Garden	70	900	\$1 100	\$0	Market	No	4	5.7%	N/Δ	None

Sewer

Trash Collection

#### Market None (2 stories) 3 Garden 1,100 \$1,250 \$0 Market No 0.0% N/A None (2 stories)

Market	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Util. Adj.	Adj. Rent
1BR / 1BA	\$900	\$0	\$900	-\$75	\$825
2BR / 1BA	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	-\$117	\$983
3BR / 1BA	\$1,250	\$0	\$1,250	-\$164	\$1.086

None

None

## Manor Apartments III, continued

## **Amenities**

In-Unit

Balcony/Patio Carpeting Coat Closet Blinds Central A/C Ceiling Fan Refrigerator Security Patrol

Perimeter Fencing

Services None

Walk-In Closet

Property Central Laundry On-Site Management Playground

Off-Street Parking Picnic Area Premium None Other None

#### Comments

The contact provided no additional comments.

## Manor Apartments III, continued

## Trend Report

Vacancy Rates

 2Q19
 3Q19
 2Q20
 3Q23

 7.9%
 0.0%
 8.7%
 4.8%

## Trend: Market

1BR	/ 1B	Α				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	2	N/A	\$700	\$0	\$700	\$625
2019	3	0.0%	\$765	\$0	\$765	\$690
2020	2	N/A	\$740	\$0	\$740	\$665
2023	3	3.8%	\$900	\$0	\$900	\$825
2BR	/ 1B	Α				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	2	N/A	\$800	\$0	\$800	\$683
2019	3	0.0%	\$865	\$0	\$865	\$748
2020	2	N/A	\$840	\$0	\$840	\$723
2023	3	5.7%	\$1,100	\$0	\$1,100	\$983
3BR	/ 1B	A				
Year	QT	Vac.	Face Rent	Conc.	Concd. Rent	Adj. Rent
2019	2	N/A	\$950	\$0	\$950	\$786
2019	3	0.0%	\$1,000	\$0	\$1,000	\$836
2020	2	N/A	\$950	\$0	\$950	\$786
2023	3	0.0%	\$1,250	\$0	\$1,250	\$1,086

## Trend: Comments

2019	N/A
3019	The contact reported there are no available units in until October. The property does accept Housing Vouchers and typically 30 to 40 percent of tenants utilize them.
2020	The property does accept Housing Vouchers and typically 30 to 40 percent of tenants utilize them.
3023	The contact provided no additional comments.

## Manor Apartments III, continued

## Photos





#### 2. Housing Choice Vouchers

We spoke with Betty Phillips, Customer Service at the Atlanta Housing Authority. Betty Phillips reported that 9,399 Housing Choice Vouchers are currently administered by the agency. Additionally, the waiting list for vouchers has been closed since April 2017. There are currently 30,000 households on the waiting list. The following table illustrates voucher usage at the comparables.

#### **TENANTS WITH VOUCHERS**

Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Housing Choice Voucher Tenants
Adair Court	LIHTC/ Market	Senior	8%
Betmar Village Apartments	LIHTC/ Section 8	Senior	45%
Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville*	LIHTC/ Market	Senior	10%
Heritage Station Apartment Homes	LIHTC/ Market	Family	20%
The Vineyards At Brown's Mill*	LIHTC/ Market	Family	25%
Brookside Park Apartments	Market	Family	20%
City Central	Market	Family	0%
Crogman School Lofts	Market	Family	41%
Enso Apartments	Market	Family	0%
Manor Apartments III	Market	Family	75%

<sup>\*</sup>Located outside of the PMA

Housing Choice Voucher usage among the comparables ranges from zero to 75 percent. Three of the market rate properties reported having tenants utilizing vouchers at this time. All of the LIHTC properties reported voucher usage, with an average utilization of approximately 22 percent. Based on the performance of the LIHTC comparables, we expect the Subject will operate with voucher usage of approximately 25 percent, absent subsidy.

#### 3. Phased Developments

The Subject is not part of a multi-phase development.

#### Lease Up History

Information regarding the absorption paces of nearby properties is illustrated in the following table.

#### **ABSORPTION**

Property Name	Rent	Tenancy	Year	Total Units	Absorption (units/month)
Verge Apartments	LIHTC	Family	2022	319	42
Haven At South Atlanta	LIHTC	Family	2022	84	13
55 Milton	LIHTC	Family	2021	156	30
The Maverick Apartments	Market	Family	2021	320	28
The Skylark	Market	Family	2020	319	14
Adiar Court*	LIHTC	Senior	2019	91	91
Entra West End	Market	Family	2019	187	20

<sup>\*</sup>Comparable Property

Per DCA guidelines, we calculated the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The properties experienced absorption rates ranging from 13 to 91 units per month. Adair Court is a senior LIHTC development located 2.1 miles from the Subject site. This property offers 91 units and was fully-occupied within a month. Adair Court is currently fully-occupied and maintains a waiting list of 80 households. The remaining LIHTC properties that reported absorption paces indicated less rapid absorption paces, ranging from 13 to 42 units per month, with an average of 28 units per month. We considered all of the properties but have given greatest weight to Adair Court as it is the most recently constructed senior development. The Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied. Based on the absorption pace reported by the comparable properties, the waiting lists at the LIHTC comparables, and the strong demand for affordable housing in Atlanta, we anticipate that the



Subject will experience an absorption rate of 25 units per month. This indicates an absorption period of three to four months to reach 93 percent occupancy and our stabilized occupancy conclusion of 95 percent.

According to a rent roll dated September 13, 2023, the Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied with a waiting list of over 100 households. Post-renovations, all units at the Subject will continue to operate with rental subsidies and tenants will continue to pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. Further, there will be no tenant displacement for the renovations as they will occur on a rolling basis with tenants in being temporarily relocated, onsite, for up to four weeks. Therefore, it is likely that many of the existing tenants will remain at the property post-renovation. Thus, this absorption analysis is hypothetical.



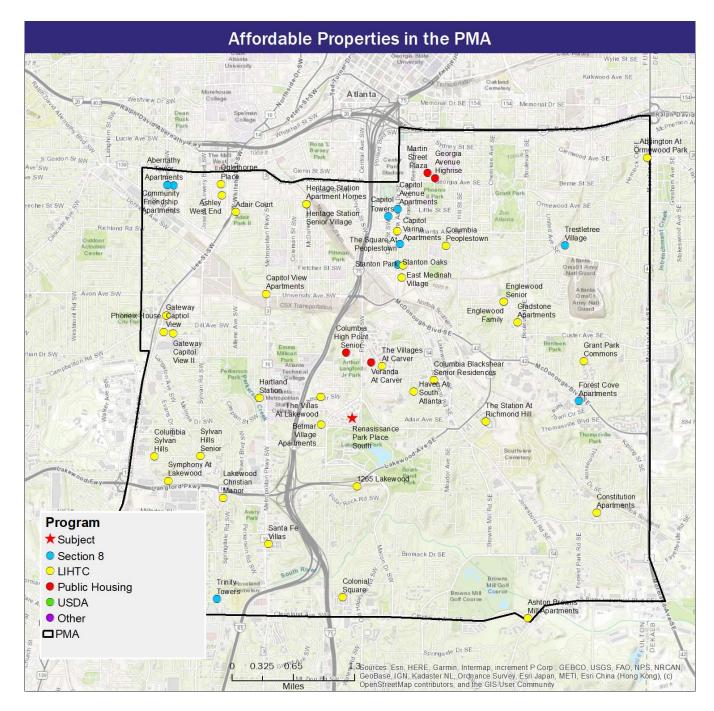
#### 4. Competitive Project Map

#### **COMPETITIVE PROJECTS**

				11 - 6		D.4
Property Name	Program	Location	Tenancy	# of Units	Occupancy	Map Color
Renasissance Park Place South	LIHTC,PBV	Atlanta	Senior	100	90.0%	Star
Gladstone Apartments	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	302	N/A	
The Square At Peoplestown	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	94	100.0%	
Santa Fe Villas	LIHTC	Atlanta	Disabled	142	N/A	
Adair Court	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Senior	91	100.0%	
Colonial Square	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	192	100.0%	
Columbia Peoplestown	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	99	94.9%	
Grant Park Commons	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	344	N/A	
Lakewood Christian Manor	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Senior	251	99.2%	
Oglethorpe Place	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	144	100.0%	
The Station At Richmond Hill	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	181	100.0%	
The Villages At Carver	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	667	99.9%	
The Villas At Lakewood	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	192	100.0%	
Columbia High Point Senior	Public Housing	Atlanta	Family	94	100.0%	
Georgia Avenue Highrise	Public Housing	Atlanta	Family	81	100.0%	
Martin Street Plaza	Public Housing	Atlanta	Family	60	100.0%	
Veranda At Carver	Public Housing	Atlanta	Senior	90	100.0%	
Heritage Station Apartment Homes	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	220	100.0%	
Heritage Station Senior Village	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	150	100.0%	
		Atlanta	Senior	47	100.0%	
Betmar Village Apartments	LIHTC, Section 8				100.0%	
Capitol View Apartments Columbia Blackshear Senior Residences	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Family Senior	120	100.0%	
	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta		78	100.0%	
Constitution Apartments	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	168	100.0%	
Gateway At East Point	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	100	98.1%	
Gateway Captiol View	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	162		
Phoneix House	LIHTC, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	65	N/A	
Ashley West End	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	112	99.1%	
Ashton Browns Mill Apartments	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	100	96.0%	
Columbia Sylvan Hills	LIHTC, Market, Section 8	Atlanta	Family	189	100.0%	
Abernathy Tower Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	100	94.0%	
Capitol Avenue Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	48	100.0%	
Capitol Towers	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	39	100.0%	
Capitol Varina Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	60	N/A	
Community Friendship Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	34	N/A	
Forest Cove Apartments	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	396	97.7%	
Stanton Oaks	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	43	100.0%	
Trestletree Village	Section 8	Atlanta	Family	188	N/A	
Trinity Towers	Section 8	Atlanta	Senior	240	99.6%	
Abbington At Ormewood Park	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	42	N/A	
Haven At South Atlanta	LIHTC, Market	Atlanta	Family	84	100.0%	
Symphony At Lakewood	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	60	N/A	
Sylvan Hills Senior	LIHTC	Atlanta	Senior	180	100.0%	
Englewood Family*	LIHTC, HomeFlex, Market	Atlanta	Family	183	N/A	
Englewood Senior*	LIHTC, PBRA	Atlanta	Senior	68	N/A	
Gateway Capitol View II (1055 Arden)*	LIHTC, HomeFlex, Market	Atlanta	Family	58	N/A	
East Medinah Village*	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	250	N/A	
1265 Lakewood*	LIHTC, PSH	Atlanta	Senior	160	N/A	
Hartland Station	LIHTC	Atlanta	Family	131	100.0%	
Metropolitan Place*	LIHTC,Market	Atlanta	Family	176	N/A	
Stanton Park*	LIHTC, PSH	Atlanta	Family	56	N/A	

<sup>\*</sup>Properties proposed or under construction





#### 5. Amenities

A detailed description of amenities included in both the Subject and the comparable properties can be found in the amenity matrix below.



AMENITY MATRIX											
	Subject	Adair Court	Betmar Village Apartments	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville	Heritage Station Apartment Homes	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill	Brookside Park Apartments	City Central	Crogman School Lofts	Enso Apartments	Manor Apartments III
Rent Structure	LIHTC	LIHTC/	LIHTC/	LIHTC/ Market	LIHTC/	LIHTC/	Market	Market	Market	Market	Market
Tenancy	Senior	Market Senior	Section 8 Senior	Senior	Market Family	Market Family	Family	Family	Family	Family	Family
Building					,						
Property Type	Midrise	Lowrise	Midrise	Midrise	Midrise	Garden	Garden	Midrise	Conversion	Midrise	Garden
# of Stories Year Built	4-stories 2003	3-stories 2019	4-stories 2014	4-stories 2007	4-stories 2006	3-stories 2005	3-stories 2005	4-stories 2007	3-stories 1923	6-stories 2010	2-stories 1963
Year Renovated	2005	n/a	n/a	n/a	2000 n/a	2003 n/a	2015	2019	2003/2020	n/a	n/a
Elevators	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	no	yes	no
Courtyard	yes	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no
Utility Structure	no	200	Voc	no	no	20	200	no	200	20	no
Cooking Water Heat	no no	no no	yes yes	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no
Heat	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Other Electric	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Water	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes
Sewer Trash	no yes	no yes	yes yes	no yes	no yes	no yes	no no	no yes	no no	no yes	yes
Accessibility	yes	yes	yes	yes	, co	yes	110	yes	IIO	yes	yes
Hand Rails	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Pull Cords	no	yes	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Unit Amenities Balcony/Patio	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes
Blinds	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Carpeting	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	no	yes	yes
Hardwood	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	no	no
Central A/C Ceiling Fan	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Coat Closet	no no	no yes	yes yes	no yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes	yes yes
Exterior Storage	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	yes	no
Walk-In Closet	no	no	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Washer/Dryer	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	l no	no	no
W/D Hookup Kitchen	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Dishwasher	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Disposal	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no
Microwave	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	yes	no
Oven Refrigerator	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes
Community	, 00	yee	yee	700	,00	yee	yee	yac	yee	yee	yee
Business Center	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no
Community Room	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	no
Central Laundry On-Site Mgmt	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes	no yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes yes
Recreation	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes
Exercise Facility	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	yes	no
Playground	no	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	no	yes	no	yes
Swimming Pool Picnic Area	no yes	no	no yes	no yes	yes yes	yes yes	yes	yes no	no no	yes yes	no yes
Theatre	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no no
Recreational Area	no	yes	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no
WiFi	no	no	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no
Neighborhood Ntwrk Service Coordination	no no	no no	yes yes	no yes	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no	no no
Dietician	no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Medical	no	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no
Security								n			
In-Unit Alarm Intercom (Buzzer)	no yes	no yes	yes	no yes	no yes	no no	yes no	no yes	no yes	no yes	no no
Limited Access	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes yes	yes	yes	no
Patrol	no	no	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Perimeter Fencing	yes	no	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	no	yes
Video Surveillance	yes	no	yes	yes	no	no	no	yes	no	no	no
Parking Garage	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	yes	no	yes	no
Garage Fee	n/a	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	⊸ n/a	n/a	\$100	n/a	\$45	n/a
Off-Street Parking	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes	yes ¢75	yes	yes	yes *o
Off-Street Fee	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$0	\$75	\$0	\$0	\$0

The Subject offers similar in-unit amenities in comparison to the LIHTC comparable properties and similar to slightly superior property amenities. The Subject offers hand rails and elevators, which many comparables lack and are amenities that seniors desire. However, the Subject does not offer a playground, swimming pool, or balconies/patios, which are offered at several of the comparable developments. No in-unit or property amenities will be added as part of the renovation. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the market with or without subsidy.



#### 6. Comparable Tenancy

The Subject will target seniors aged 55 and older. Three of the comparable LIHTC properties also target seniors. However, the remaining LIHTC comparables and all the comparable market rate properties target families.

#### Vacancy

The following table illustrates the vacancy rates in the market.

#### **OVERALL VACANCY**

Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Total Units	Vacant Units	Vacancy Rate
Adair Court	LIHTC/ Market	Senior	91	0	0.0%
Betmar Village Apartments	LIHTC/ Section 8	Senior	47	0	0.0%
Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville*	LIHTC/ Market	Senior	154	5	3.2%
Heritage Station Apartment Homes	LIHTC/ Market	Family	220	0	0.0%
The Vineyards At Brown's Mill*	LIHTC/ Market	Family	210	2	1.0%
Brookside Park Apartments	Market	Family	201	6	3.0%
City Central	Market	Family	160	3	1.9%
Crogman School Lofts	Market	Family	105	8	7.6%
Enso Apartments	Market	Family	325	12	3.7%
Manor Apartments III	Market	Family	126	6	4.8%
Total LIHTC			722	7	1.0%
Total Market Rate			917	35	3.8%
Overall Total			1,639	42	2.6%

<sup>\*</sup>Located outside of the PMA

Overall vacancy in the market is very low at 2.6 percent and total LIHTC vacancy is lower, at 1.0 percent. Further, four of the affordable properties report waiting lists for their LIHTC units and all of the property managers at the LIHTC comparables report strong demand for affordable housing in the area. Of note, the manager at Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville reported that two of the five vacant units are preleased and the remaining three are expected to be filled from the waiting list. Additionally, the contact at The Vineyards At Brown's Mill reported that both of the vacant units are pre-leased. The Subject will exhibit similar to slightly superior condition to all of the LIHTC comparables upon completion. Therefore, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject as proposed.

Vacancy rates among the market rate comparable properties range from 1.9 to 7.6 percent, averaging 3.8 percent, which is low. Crogman School Lofts reports the highest vacancy rate among the comparables, at 7.6 percent. Our contact at the property stated that two of the vacant units are pre-leased. According to a rent roll dated September 13, 2023, the Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied with a waiting list of over 100 households. As a newly renovated property with a competitive amenity package, we anticipate that the Subject would continue to operate with a vacancy rate of five percent or less. Given that the Subject is an existing property that has historically maintained high occupancy rates and maintains a waiting list, we do not believe that the Subject will impact the performance of the existing affordable properties if allocated. Further, as a proposed rehabilitation with renovations occurring with the temporary relocation of tenants, the Subject will not be adding to supply in the market.

#### 7. Properties Under Construction and Proposed

The following section details properties currently planned, proposed or under construction.

#### **Englewood Family**

- a. Location: 505 Englewood Avenue SE, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: The Housing Authority of the City of Atlanta
- c. Total number of units: 183 units
- d. Unit configuration: One, two and three-bedroom units



- e. Rent structure: 30 (HomeFlex), 50 (HomeFlex), 60, 60 (HomeFlex), 80 percent AMI, Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### **Metropolitan Place**

- a. Location: 2333 Metropolitan Parkway SW, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: PPP Metropolitan LLC
- c. Total number of units: 176 units
- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: LIHTC/Market
- f. Estimated market entry: N/Av
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, under construction

#### Gateway Capitol View II (1055 Arden)

- h. Location: 1055 Arden Avenue SW, Atlanta, GA
- i. Owner: Prestwick Development Company
- j. Total number of units: 58 units
- k. Unit configuration: One and two-bedroom units
- I. Rent structure: 50, 50 (HomeFlex), 60 percent AMI, Market
- m. Estimated market entry: 2024
- n. Relevant information: Family tenancy, under construction

#### **East Medinah Village**

- a. Location: 1184 Hank Aaron Drive SE, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: East Medinah Equities LP
- c. Total number of units: 250 units
- d. Unit configuration: Studio, one, two-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: 30, 60, 80 percent AMI
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### 1265 Lakewood

- a. Location: 1265 Lakewood Avenue SE, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: Prestwick Development Company Total number of units: 160 units
- c. Unit configuration: One and two-bedroom units
- d. Rent structure: 50, 50 (PSH), 60, 80 percent AMI
- e. Estimated market entry: 2023
- f. Relevant information: Senior tenancy, under construction

#### **Englewood Senior**

- a. Location: 505 Englewood Avenue SE, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: The Housing Authority of the City of Atlanta
- c. Total number of units: 68 units
- d. Unit configuration: One and two-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: 60 (PBRA) percent AMI
- f. Estimated market entry: N/Av
- g. Relevant information: Senior tenancy, proposed

#### **Stanton Park**

- a. Location: 1056 Hank Aaron Drive SW, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: Woda Cooper Companies
- c. Total number of units: 56 units
- d. Unit configuration: One and two-bedroom units



- e. Rent structure: One and two-bedroom units
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, under construction

#### Summerhill

- a. Location: 450 Capitol Avenue, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: 450 Capitol LLC
- c. Total number of units: 260 units
- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### **United Beltline**

- a. Location: 1104 Avondale Ave, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: Highpoint Development
- c. Total number of units: 278 units
- d. Unit configuration: Studio, one, two and three-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, under construction

#### **Berne Street Townhomes**

- a. Location: 812 Berne Street SE, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: Berne Street Partners LLC
- c. Total number of units: 12 units
- d. Unit configuration: Two-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2023
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, under construction

#### The Argos

- a. Location: 841 Killian Street, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: 842 Berne Street Venture LLC
- c. Total number of units: 194 units
- d. Unit configuration: Studio, one, and two-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2023
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, under construction

#### The Lodge Apartments

- a. Location: 525 Moreland Avenue SE, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: Rea Ventures Group
- c. Total number of units: 42 units
- d. Unit configuration: Studio, one, and two-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2025
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, under construction

#### **Cut Rate Box Apartments**

- a. Location: 1100 Murphy Avenue, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: RAF Capital LLC
- c. Total number of units: 264 units



- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### **Avenue at Oakland City**

- a. Location: 1091 Tucker Avenue SW, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: Alt Tucker Avenue LLC
- c. Total number of units: 36 units
- d. Unit configuration: Two-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, under construction

#### **Modera Southside Trail**

- a. Location: 99 University Avenue, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: Mill Creek Residential Trust LLC
- c. Total number of units: 400 units
- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2025
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### 1058 Dill Ave SW

- a. Location: 1058 Dill Avenue SW, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: N/Av
- c. Total number of units: 115 units
- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### **Donnelly Avenue Apartments**

- a. Location: Donnelly Avenue, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: N/Av
- c. Total number of units: 42 units
- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: N/Av
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### 577 Englewood

- a. Location: 577 Englewood Avenue, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: Jamestown, L.P.
- c. Total number of units: 157 units
- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### Ten5

- a. Location: 105 Georgia Avenue, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: Intown Builders, LLC



- c. Total number of units: 40 unitsd. Unit configuration: Studio units
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, under construction

#### 1155 Hill St SE

- a. Location: 1155 Hill Street SE, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: RangeWater Real Estate
- c. Total number of units: 280 units
- d. Unit configuration: Studio, one, and two-bedroom units
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, under construction

#### McDonough Blvd

- a. Location: 310 McDonough Blvd SE, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: RHR Investments
- c. Total number of units: 31 units
- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### **Blackburne Greene**

- a. Location: 1232 Metropolitan Parkway SW, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: AN Group Investments LLC
- c. Total number of units: 64 units
- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2025
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### 1314 Murphy Ave SW

- a. Location: 1314 Murphy Avenue SW, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: 1314 Muphy LLC
- c. Total number of units: 115 units
- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2025
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed

#### Sawtell Apartments Phase I

- a. Location: 500 Sawtell Avenue SW, Atlanta, GA
- b. Owner: Kaplan Residential
- c. Total number of units: 1,700 units
- d. Unit configuration: N/Av
- e. Rent structure: Market
- f. Estimated market entry: 2024
- g. Relevant information: Family tenancy, proposed



#### 8. Rental Advantage

The following table illustrates the Subject's similarity to the comparable properties. We inform the reader that other users of this document may underwrite the LIHTC rents to a different standard than contained in this report.

		TRIX

#	Property Name	Program	Tenancy	Property Amenities	Unit Features	Location	Age / Condition	Unit Sizes	Overall Comparison
1	Adair Court	LIHTC/ Market	Senior	Slightly Inferior	Similar	Similar	Slightly Superior	Similar	0
2	Betmar Village Apartments	LIHTC/ Section 8	Senior	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	Slightly Inferior	-5
3	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville	LIHTC/ Market	Senior	Similar	Similar	Slightly Superior	Slightly Inferior	Slightly Superior	5
4	Heritage Station Apartment Homes	LIHTC/ Market	Family	Similar	Similar	Similar	Slightly Inferior	Slightly Superior	0
5	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill	LIHTC/ Market	Family	Similar	Similar	Similar	Slightly Inferior	Slightly Superior	0
6	Brookside Park Apartments	Market	Family	Slightly Superior	Similar	Similar	Similar	Slightly Superior	10
7	City Central	Market	Family	Slightly Inferior	Similar	Similar	Slightly Inferior	Similar	-10
8	Crogman School Lofts	Market	Family	Slightly Inferior	Similar	Similar	Similar	Similar	-5
9	Enso Apartments	Market	Family	Slightly Superior	Similar	Slightly Superior	Slightly Inferior	Slightly Superior	10
10	Manor Apartments III	Market	Family	Slightly Inferior	Similar	Similar	Slightly Inferior	Similar	-10

<sup>\*</sup>Inferior=-10, slightly inferior=-5, similar=0, slightly superior=5, superior=10.

The rental rates at the LIHTC properties are compared to the Subject's proposed 60 percent AMI rents in the following table.

**LIHTC RENT COMPARISON @60%** 

		-	
Property Name	1BR	2BR	Rents at Max?
Renaissance Park Place South	\$928	\$1,076	No
2023 LIHTC Maximum Rent (Net)	\$981	\$1,140	
Adair Court	\$895	\$979	No
Betmar Village Apartments	\$955	-	Yes
Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville	\$976	-	Yes
Heritage Station Apartment Homes	\$1,041	\$1,212	Yes
The Vineyards At Brown's Mill	\$1,041	\$1,221	Yes
Average	\$982	\$1,137	

The Subject's proposed 60 percent AMI contract rents are set below the 2023 maximum allowable levels. However, the rents represent contract rent levels, as the Subject will operate with subsidy for all units. If the Subject were to lose the rental subsidies, the proposed rents units would not have to be lowered to comply with the LIHTC program requirements.

Four of the surveyed properties report achieving rents at the maximum allowable levels for units at 60 percent of AMI. Of note, the rents at several properties appear to be above or below maximum allowable levels. This is most likely due to differences in these properties utility structures and allowances from the Subject's proposed utility structure. The LIHTC comparables demonstrate an average vacancy of 1.0 percent, which is considered very low. The low vacancy rates among the LIHTC and mixed-income comparables indicates maximum allowable rents are achievable in the area.

Columbia Senior Residences at Mechanicsville is located 2.4 miles from the Subject in Atlanta and offers a slightly superior location. Columbia Senior Residences at Mechanicsville is achieving maximum allowable LIHTC rents for its units at 60 percent AMI. This property was constructed in 2007 and exhibits average condition, which will be considered slightly inferior to the anticipated good condition of the Subject upon



completion of renovations. Columbia Senior Residences at Mechanicsville offers similar in-unit and property amenities compared to the Subject. Columbia Senior Residences at Mechanicsville offers slightly superior unit sizes compared to the Subject. Overall, Columbia Senior Residences at Mechanicsville is considered similar to the Subject.

As previously noted, four of the surveyed properties report achieving rents at the maximum allowable levels for 60 percent AMI units. It should be noted that Adair Court reported achieving rents below the maximum allowable levels but stated that they believe the 2023 maximum allowable levels are achievable. The LIHTC comparables demonstrate an average vacancy of 1.0 percent, which is considered very low. The low vacancy rates among the LIHTC and mixed-income comparables as well as the presence of waiting lists indicates maximum allowable rents are achievable in the area. Thus, we believe the Subject could achieve maximum allowable levels at 60 percent AMI post renovations, absent subsidy.

#### **Achievable Market Rents**

Based on the quality of the surveyed comparable properties and the anticipated quality of the Subject, we conclude that the Subject's proposed LIHTC rental rates are below the achievable market rates for the Subject's area. The table below illustrates the comparison of the market rents.

#### SUBJECT COMPARISON TO MARKET RENTS

Unit Type	Rent Level	Maximum Allowable LIHTC Rents	Surveyed Min	Surveyed Max	Surveyed Average	Achievable Market Rent	Subject Rent Advantage
1BR / 1BA	@60% (PBV)	\$981	\$825	\$1,593	\$1,235	\$1,225	25%
2BR / 2BA	@60% (PBV)	\$1,140	\$983	\$1,954	\$1,527	\$1,350	18%

The Subject's LIHTC rents are below the achievable market rents. The maximum allowable LIHTC rents represent a rent advantage of 18 to 25 percent over the achievable market rents. We concluded that achievable market rents for the Subject's units are above the rents at Manor Apartments III and below the rents at Brookside Park Apartments.

Manor Apartments III is a 126-unit development located 0.5 miles from the Subject site, in a neighborhood considered similar to the Subject's neighborhood. The property was built in 1963, and currently exhibits average condition, which is considered slightly inferior to the anticipated good condition of the Subject after renovation. The manager at Manor Apartments III reported the property as 95.2 percent occupied, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. The following table compares the Subject with Manor Apartments III.

#### SUBJECT COMPARISON TO MANOR APARTMENTS III

Unit Type	Rent Level	Maximum Allowable LIHTC Rents	Square Feet	Subject RPSF	Manor Apartments III Rent	Square Feet	Manor Apartments III RPSF	Subject Rent Advantage
1BR / 1BA	@60% (PBV)	\$981	750	\$1.31	\$825	750	\$1.10	-18.9%
2BR / 2BA	@60% (PBV)	\$1,140	1,000	\$1.14	\$983	900	\$1.09	-16.0%

Manor Apartments III offers slightly inferior property amenities compared to the Subject as it does not offer a business center or exercise facility, which the Subject does offer. This property offers similar in-unit amenities compared to the Subject. In terms of unit sizes, Manor Apartments III offers similar one-bedroom unit sizes and smaller two-bedroom unit sizes compared to the Subject. Overall, Manor Apartments III is considered inferior to the Subject. As such, we believe the achievable market rents for the Subject would be above the current rents at Manor Apartments III.

Brookside Park Apartments is located 0.8 miles from the Subject and offers a similar location to the Subject. This property was constructed in 2005 and renovated in 2015, and exhibits good condition, which is considered similar to the anticipated good condition of the Subject after renovation. The property manager at



Brookside Park Apartments reported the property is 97.0 percent occupied, indicating the current rents are well accepted in the market. The following table compares the Subject with Brookside Park Apartments.

#### SUBJECT COMPARISON TO BROOKSIDE PARK APARTMENTS

Unit Type	Rent Level	Maximum Allowable LIHTC Rents	Square Feet	Subject RPSF	Brookside Park Apartments Rent	Square Feet	Brookside Park Apartments	Subject Rent Advantage
1BR / 1BA	@60% (PBV)	\$981	750	\$1.31	\$1,301	830	\$1.57	24.6%
2BR / 2BA	@60% (PBV)	\$1,140	1,000	\$1.14	\$1,379	1,119	\$1.23	17.3%

This property offers slightly superior property amenities compared to the Subject as it offers a swimming pool, which the Subject does not offer. Brookside Park Apartments offers similar in-unit amenities compared to the Subject. This property offers larger one and two-bedroom unit sizes compared to the Subject. Overall, Brookside Park Apartments is considered superior to the Subject as proposed. As such, we believe the achievable market rents for the Subject would be below the current rents at Brookside Park Apartments.

#### 9. Rental Trends in the PMA

The table below depicts household growth by tenure from 2000 through 2027.

#### **TENURE PATTERNS PMA**

			= =	
Vasii	Owner-	Percentage	Renter-	Percentage
Year	Occupied Units	Owner-Occupied	Occupied Units	Renter-Occupied
2000	10,050	43.2%	13,193	56.8%
2022	12,441	46.2%	14,513	53.8%
Projected Mkt Entry October 2025	12,728	45.5%	15,268	54.5%
2027	12,882	45.1%	15,675	54.9%

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

#### PMA TENURE PATTERNS OF SENIORS 55+

Voor	Owner-	Percentage	Renter-	Percentage
Year	Occupied Units	Owner-Occupied	Occupied Units	Renter-Occupied
2000	4,307	65.6%	2,254	34.4%
2022	5,218	53.6%	4,521	46.4%
Projected Mkt Entry October 2025	5,552	52.7%	4,989	47.3%
2027	5,732	52.2%	5,241	47.8%

Source: Esri Demographics 2022, Novogradac Consulting LLP, October 2023

As the table illustrates, senior households within the PMA reside in predominately owner-occupied residences. Nationally, approximately 76 percent of the senior population resides in owner-occupied housing units, and 24 percent resides in renter-occupied housing units. Therefore, there is a significantly larger percentage of senior renters in the PMA than in the nation. This percentage is projected to increase slightly upon market entry and through 2027.

#### **Historical Vacancy**

The following table details historical vacancy levels for the properties included as comparables.

			HISTORICAL	VACANCY							
Property Name	Program	Total Units	2021 Q1	2021 Q2	2021 Q3	2021 Q4	2022 Q1	2022 Q2	2022 Q3	2023 Q2	2023 Q3
Adair Court	LIHTC/ Market	91	N/A	0.0%	0.0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%	0.0%
Betmar Village Apartments	LIHTC/ Section 8	47	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%	N/A	0.0%
Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville	LIHTC/ Market	154	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%	3.2%
Heritage Station Apartment Homes	LIHTC/ Market	220	N/A	N/A	5.5%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	12.3%	0.0%
The Vineyards At Brown's Mill	LIHTC/ Market	210	0.0%	N/A	N/A	N/A	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	0.0%	1.0%
Brookside Park Apartments	Market	201	0.0%	0.0%	0.5%	5.5%	2.0%	6.5%	6.5%	6.5%	3.0%
City Central	Market	160	1.3%	1.3%	N/A	0.6%	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	1.9%
Crogman School Lofts	Market	105	N/A	7.6%	1.0%	1.9%	N/A	1.9%	1.0%	N/A	7.6%
Enso Apartments	Market	325	12.9%	N/A	N/A	N/A	13.8%	N/A	4.3%	2.8%	3.7%
Manor Apartments III	Market	126	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A	4.8%



The historical vacancy rates at all of the comparable properties for several quarters in the past three years are illustrated in the previous table. In general, the comparable properties have experienced low to moderate vacancy levels from 2021 through the third quarter of 2023.

#### **Change in Rental Rates**

The following table illustrates rental rate increases as reported by the comparable properties.

#### **RENT GROWTH**

Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Rent Growth
Adair Court	LIHTC/ Market	Senior	Increased to 2022 max
Betmar Village Apartments	LIHTC/ Section 8	Senior	Increased to 2023 max
Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville*	LIHTC/ Market	Senior	Increased up to seven percent
Heritage Station Apartment Homes	LIHTC/ Market	Family	Increased to 2023 max
The Vineyards At Brown's Mill*	LIHTC/ Market	Family	Increased to 2023 max
Brookside Park Apartments	Market	Family	Decreased up to 28 percent
City Central	Market	Family	Increased up to ten percent
Crogman School Lofts	Market	Family	Increased up to 17 percent
Enso Apartments	Market	Family	Decreased up to 21 percent
Manor Apartments III	Market	Family	Increased up to eight percent

<sup>\*</sup>Located outside of the PMA

Eight of the 10 comparable properties reported rent growth over the past year. More specifically, all of the LIHTC properties report increasing rents. Additionally, four of the LIHTC properties reported achieving rents at the maximum allowable levels. We anticipate that the Subject will be able to achieve moderate rent growth in the future as a LIHTC property.

#### 10. Impact of Foreclosed, Abandoned and Vacant Structures

According to ATTOM Data Solutions statistics, one in every 4,574 housing units nationwide was in some stage of foreclosure as of February 2023. Georgia is experiencing one foreclosure in every 4,182 housing units. However, no information was available for the city of Atlanta and Fulton County. It should be noted that based on our site inspection, the Subject's neighborhood does not have a significant amount of abandoned or vacant structures that would impact the marketability of the Subject.

#### 11. LIHTC Competition - DCA Funded Properties within the PMA

Capture rates for the Subject are considered low for all bedroom types and AMI levels as proposed. If allocated, the Subject will be slightly inferior to slightly superior to the existing LIHTC housing stock. The average vacancy rate is low at 2.6 percent. The average LIHTC vacancy is lower, at 1.0 percent. All of the LIHTC and mixed-income properties reported a vacancy rate of 3.2 percent or lower, and four maintain waiting lists. These waiting lists are extensive at some of the LIHTC developments, indicating strong demand for affordable senior housing in the area. Therefore, we believe there is strong demand for the Subject as proposed.

According to DCA, 11 properties were allocated in the Subject's PMA since 2020. Two of these properties will add units to the market that are directly competitive with the Subject as proposed. We do not believe that the renovation of the Subject will impact the ten new LIHTC properties or the existing LIHTC properties that are in overall good condition and currently performing well as the Subject will add no new units to the market.

#### 12. Effect of Subject on Other Affordable Units in Market

As previously noted, there are 11 LIHTC developments currently proposed or under construction in the PMA. However, it should be noted that there are only four senior properties that has been allocated since 2020. In total there are 156 directly competitive units that have been deducted from our demand analysis as proposed. In the absent subsidy scenario, 88 units have been deducted from our demand analysis. Based upon the performance of the comparables, we believe that there is adequate demand for all of these proposed properties along with the Subject. The generally low vacancy rates among both the affordable and market rate



properties illustrate unmet demand for affordable housing in the area. Further, all of the stabilized LIHTC and mixed-income properties reported occupancy rates between 96.8 and 100.0 percent, and four maintain waiting lists. These waiting lists are extensive at some of the LIHTC and mixed-income developments, indicating strong demand for affordable senior housing in the area. Therefore, we believe there is strong demand for the Subject as proposed. In summary, the performance of the comparable LIHTC properties, the existence of waiting lists for affordable units, and the Subject's low capture rates as proposed, all indicate that the Subject will not negatively impact the existing or proposed affordable rental units in the market. Further, the Subject is an existing property that has historically maintained high occupancy rates and maintains a waiting list and, thus, will not be adding new units to the market.

#### **Conclusions**

Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject property as proposed. The LIHTC comparables are experiencing a weighted average vacancy rate of 1.0 percent, which is considered very low. Further, four of LIHTC or mixed-income properties report waiting lists for their LIHTC units and all of the property managers at the LIHTC comparables report strong demand for affordable housing in the area The Subject offers similar in-unit amenities in comparison to the LIHTC comparable properties and similar to slightly superior property amenities. The Subject offers hand rails and elevators, which many comparables lack and are amenities that seniors desire. However, the Subject does not offer a playground, swimming pool, or balconies/patios, which are offered at several of the comparable developments. No in-unit or property amenities will be added as part of the renovation. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the market with or without subsidy. As a comprehensive renovation of an existing property, the Subject will be in good condition upon completion and will be considered slightly inferior to slightly superior in terms of condition to the majority of the comparable properties. The Subject's two-bedroom unit sizes are at a disadvantage to the average of the comparable properties. However, Adair Court, a senior LIHTC development, offers smaller two-bedroom unit sizes. The contacts at Adair Court reported that this property is fully occupied and maintains a waiting list of 80 households. Thus, we do not anticipate the Subject's small unit sizes will affect its ability to maintain a vacancy rate of five percent, or less. Given the Subject's anticipated slightly inferior to slightly superior condition relative to the competition and the demand for affordable housing evidenced by waiting lists and strong occupancy at the majority of the LIHTC comparable properties, we believe that the renovated Subject is reasonable as proposed.

•



## J. ABSORPTION AND STABILIZATION RATES

#### **ABSORPTION AND STABILIZATION RATES**

Information regarding the absorption paces of nearby properties is illustrated in the following table.

#### **ABSORPTION**

Property Name	Rent	Tenancy	Year	Total Units	Absorption (units/month)
Verge Apartments	LIHTC	Family	2022	319	42
Haven At South Atlanta	LIHTC	Family	2022	84	13
55 Milton	LIHTC	Family	2021	156	30
The Maverick Apartments	Market	Family	2021	320	28
The Skylark	Market	Family	2020	319	14
Adiar Court*	LIHTC	Senior	2019	91	91
Entra West End	Market	Family	2019	187	20

<sup>\*</sup>Comparable Property

Per DCA guidelines, we calculated the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The properties experienced absorption rates ranging from 13 to 91 units per month. Adair Court is a senior LIHTC development located 2.1 miles from the Subject site. This property offers 91 units and was fully-occupied within a month. Adair Court is currently fully-occupied and maintains a waiting list of 80 households. The remaining LIHTC properties that reported absorption paces indicated less rapid absorption paces, ranging from 13 to 42 units per month, with an average of 28 units per month. We considered all of the properties but have given greatest weight to Adair Court as it is the most recently constructed senior development. The Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied. Based on the absorption pace reported by the comparable properties, the waiting lists at the LIHTC comparables, and the strong demand for affordable housing in Atlanta, we anticipate that the Subject will experience an absorption rate of 25 units per month. This indicates an absorption period of three to four months to reach 93 percent occupancy and our stabilized occupancy conclusion of 95 percent.

According to a rent roll dated September 13, 2023, the Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied with a waiting list of over 100 households. Post-renovations, all units at the Subject will continue to operate with rental subsidies and tenants will continue to pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. Further, there will be no tenant displacement for the renovations as they will occur on a rolling basis with tenants in being temporarily relocated, onsite, for up to four weeks. Therefore, it is likely that many of the existing tenants will remain at the property post-renovation. Thus, this absorption analysis is hypothetical.



## **K.** Interviews

#### **Housing Authority of the City of Atlanta**

We spoke with Betty Phillips, Customer Service at the Atlanta Housing Authority. Betty Phillips reported that 9,399 Housing Choice Vouchers are currently administered by the agency. Additionally, the waiting list for vouchers has been closed since April 2017. There are currently 30,000 households on the waiting list. The current payment standards effective October 1, 2021, the most recent available for the city of Atlanta (Payment Standard Area SE 11) are listed in the following table.

#### **PAYMENT STANDARDS**

Unit Type	Payment Standard
One-Bedroom	\$1,300
Two-Bedroom	\$1,550

Source: Atlanta Housing Authority, effective October 1, 2021

The Subject's proposed gross rents are set below the current payment standards. Therefore, tenants with Housing Choice Vouchers will not pay out of pocket for rent.

#### **Planning**

We attempted to contact the Atlanta Office of Housing and Community development, but our calls and emails have not been returned as the date of this report. We also consulted a September 2023 Costar report of under construction properties in the PMA as well as the Georgia DCA Program Awards Database. The following table illustrates the properties we identified that are under construction or proposed in the PMA.

			PLANN	IED DEVELOPMENT				
Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Total Units	Competitive Units (As Proposed)	Competitive Units (Absent Subsidy)	LIHTC Allocation Year	Construction Status	Distance to Subject
Trinity Towers	Section 8/LIHTC	Senior	240	0	0	2022	Existing	2.1 miles
Englewood Family	LIHTC/HomeFlex/Market	Family	183	0	0	2022	Proposed	1.6 miles
Metropolitan Place	LIHTC/Market	Family	176	0	0	2022	Under Construction	1.4 miles
Gateway Capitol View II (1055 Arden)	LIHTC/HomeFlex/Market	Family	58	0	0	2020	Under Construction	1.8 miles
East Medinah Village	LIHTC	Family	250	0	0	2020	Proposed	1.3 miles
1265 Lakewood	LIHTC/PSH	Senior	160	88	88	2020	Under Construction	1.1 miles
Englewood Senior	LIHTC/PBRA	Senior	68	68	0	2020	Proposed	1.6 miles
Villages Of Carver Phase I	LIHTC/Market	Family	220	0	0	2020	Existing	0.5 miles
Lakewood Christian Manor	LIHTC/Section 8	Senior	250	0	0	2020	Existing	1.4 miles
Hartland Station	LIHTC	Family	131	0	0	2020	Complete	1.1 miles
Stanton Park	LIHTC/PSH	Family	56	0	0	2020	Under Construction	2.1 miles
Summerhill	Market	Family	260	0	0	N/A	Proposed	2.5 miles
United Beltline	Market	Family	278	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	2.3 miles
Berne Street Townhomes	Market	Family	12	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	2.8 miles
The Argos	Market	Family	194	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	2.9 miles
The Lodge Apartments	Market	Family	42	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	3.4 miles
Cut Rate Box Apartments	Market	Family	264	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.9 miles
Avenue at Oakland City	Market	Family	36	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	2.0 miles
Modera Southside Trail	Market	Family	400	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.1 miles
1058 Dill Ave SW	Market	Family	115	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.8 miles
Donnelly Avenue Apartments	Market	Family	42	0	0	N/A	Proposed	2.6 miles
577 Englewood	Market	Family	157	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.8 miles
Ten5	Market	Family	40	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	2.1 miles
1155 Hill St SE	Market	Family	280	0	0	N/A	Under Construction	1.4 miles
McDonough Blvd	Market	Family	31	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.2 miles
Blackburne Greene	Market	Family	64	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.2 miles
1314 Murphy Ave SW	Market	Family	115	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.9 miles
Sawtell Apartments Phase I	Market	Family	1,700	0	0	N/A	Proposed	1.3 miles
Totals		•	5,822	156	88	*	•	

- Trinity Towers was allocated in 2022 for the acquisition and rehabilitation of 240 Section 8/LIHTC units targeting seniors age 55 and older. This development is located approximately 2.1 miles from the Subject. The property offers 282 one-bedroom units. All of the units will continue to operate with a Section 8 subsidy, where tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property targets a tenancy similar to the Subject, it is expected to be directly competitive with the Subject upon completion; however, this development does not represent new units entering the market and is currently stabilized. Therefore, we have not deducted any units from our demand analysis.
- Englewood Family was allocated in 2022 for the development of 139 LIHTC/HomeFlex/Market units targeting families. This development will be located approximately 1.6 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 183 one, two, and three-bedroom units targeting households 30, 50, 60, and 80 percent of the AMI, or less. Additionally, there will be 44 unrestricted market rate units. Of the



- total units, 113 units will operate with HomeFlex subsidies, where tenants will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property will target a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- Metropolitan Place was allocated in 2022 for the development of 176 LIHTC/ Market units targeting families. This development will be located approximately 1.4 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 176 units targeting families. It should be noted that we were unable to obtain any detailed information including a breakdown by AMI level. As this property will target a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- Gateway Capitol View II, formerly known as 1055 Arden, was allocated in 2020 for the development of 58 LIHTC/PBV/Market units targeting families. This development will be located approximately 1.8 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 48 one and two-bedroom units targeting households 50 and 60 percent of the AMI, or less. Additionally, there will be 10 unrestricted market rate units. Of the total units, six units at the 50 percent of AMI level will operate with HomeFlex subsidy, where tenants will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property will target a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- East Medinah Village was allocated in 2020 for the development of 250 LIHTC units targeting families. This development will be located approximately 1.3 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 250 studio, one and two-bedroom units targeting households earning 30, 60, and 80 percent of the AMI, or less. As this property will target a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- 1265 Lakewood was allocated in 2020 for the development of 160 LIHTC/PSH units targeting seniors age 55 and older. This development will be located approximately 1.1 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 160 one and two-bedroom units targeting households earning 50, 60, and 80 percent of the AMI, or less. Of the total units, there will be 16 Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH) units at the 50 AMI level. As this property will target a senior tenancy it will be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have deducted the 88 units at the 60 percent AMI level in our demand analysis.
- Englewood Senior was allocated in 2020 for the development of 68 LIHTC/PBRA units targeting seniors age 55 and older. This development will be located approximately 1.6 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 68 one and two-bedroom units targeting households earning 60 percent of the AMI, or less. All of the units will operate with project-based rental assistance (PBRA), where tenants will pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property will target a senior tenancy it will be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have deducted all 68 units at the 60 percent AMI level in our demand analysis as proposed. However, in the absent subsidy senior we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- Villages Of Carver Phase I was allocated in 2020 for the acquisition and rehabilitation of 220 units targeting families. This development is located approximately 0.5 miles from the Subject. This property offers 154 one, two, three, and four-bedroom units targeting households earning 50 and 60 percent of the AMI, or less. Additionally, there will be 66 unrestricted market rate units. Of the total units, 110 of the units operate with a subsidy, where tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property targets a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- Lakewood Christian Manor was allocated in 2020 for the acquisition and rehabilitation of 250 LIHTC/Section 8 units targeting seniors age 62 and older. This development is located approximately 1.4 miles from the Subject. The property offers 250 studio and one-bedroom units targeting seniors earning 30 and 60 percent of the AMI. Of the total units, 38 units operate with a Section 8 subsidy, where tenants pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. As this property targets a tenancy similar to the Subject, it is expected to be directly competitive with the Subject; however, this development does not represent new units entering the market and is currently stabilized. Therefore, we have not deducted any units from our demand analysis.



- Hartland Station was allocated in 2020 for the development of 131 LIHTC units targeting families. This
  development will be located approximately 1.1 miles from the Subject. The property was completed in
  2021 and offers 131 one, two, and three-bedroom units targeting households 50, 60, and 80 percent of
  the AMI, or less. As this property targets a family tenancy it is not be considered directly competitive with
  the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.
- Stanton Park was allocated in 2020 for the development of 56 LIHTC/PSH units targeting families. This development will be located approximately 2.1 miles from the Subject. Upon completion the property will offer 56 one and two-bedroom units targeting households 30, 60, and 80 percent of the AMI, or less. Of the total units, there will be 10 Permanent Supportive Housing (PSH) units at the 30 AMI level. As this property will target a family tenancy it will not be considered directly competitive with the Subject. As such, we have not deducted any units in our demand analysis.

Two of the developments planned or under construction are expected to directly compete with the Subject as proposed.

#### **The Atlanta Metro Chamber of Commerce**

The Atlanta Metro Chamber of Commerce posts yearly business openings and expansions. The following table details all expansions that total 50 or more jobs created from January 2021 to year-to-date 2023, the most recent data available.

#### EXPANSIONS / NEW ADDITIONS (2021 - 2023 YTD)

City of Atlanta / Fulton County

Company	Industry	Jobs Created
McKinsey & Company	Consulting	700
Intel Corp.	Technology	500
Airbnb	Technology	300
CallRail	Professional Services	288
CashApp	Finance/Insurance	250
Anduril Industries	Manufacturing	180
Moderna	Pharmaceuticals	150
Cloverly	Technology	140
Autodesk	Technology	100
Sovos Brands Inc.	Technology	100
Carpool Logistics	Logistics	100
Verusen	Technology	95
Exotec	Technology	90
Oxos Medical Inc.	Healthcare	84
•		60
Ford Motor Company	Manufacturing	
Vero Technologies	Finance/Insurance	60
Porter Logistics	Logistics	45
Goodr	Logistics	40
McGuire Sponsel	Professional Services	30
Rotocorp LLC	Manufacturing	25
Omniscient Neurotechnology America LTD	Healthcare	20
Tourial	Technology	19
FilmHedge	Film Studio	10
MedTransGo	Technology	10
Total		3,396

Source: Metro Atlanta Chamber of Commerce, August 2023

As illustrated, there are numerous additions in a variety of industries including professional services, technology, consulting, logistics, and manufacturing among others.



Additional interviews can be found in the comments section of the property profiles.



# L. CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

#### **C**ONCLUSIONS

#### **Demographics**

The senior population in the PMA and the MSA increased from 2010 to 2022. The rate of senior population and household growth is projected to continue increasing but slow through market entry and 2027. The current senior population of the PMA is 14,817 and is expected to be 15,846 upon market entry. The current number of senior households in the PMA is 9,739 and is expected to be 10,541 in 2025. Renter households are concentrated in the lowest income cohorts, with 72.1 percent of renters in the PMA earning less than \$40,000 annually. The Subject will target households earning between \$0 and \$49,020 as proposed. Absent subsidy, the Subject will target tenants earning between \$34,470 and \$49,020. Therefore, the Subject should be well-positioned to service this market. Overall, the senior population growth has been strong and the concentration of renter households at the lowest income cohorts indicates significant demand for affordable rental housing in the market.

#### **Employment Trends**

Employment in the PMA is concentrated in the professional/scientific/technological services, healthcare/social assistance industries, and educational services, which collectively comprise 33.1 percent of local employment. The large share of PMA employment in the healthcare and educational services industries is notable as these industries are historically stable and exhibit greater resilience during economic downturns. Relative to the overall nation, the PMA features comparatively greater employment in the professional/scientific/technological services, administration/support/waste management services, and transportation/warehousing industries. Conversely, the PMA is underrepresented in the manufacturing, healthcare/social assistance, and construction industries. Since 2012, employment growth in the MSA generally exceeded the nation in every year except for two. In 2020, the MSA experienced an employment contraction due to the COVID-19 pandemic; employment decreased by 4.8 percent, compared to 6.2 percent nationwide. As of July 2023, total employment in the MSA increased 1.5 percent over the past year, below the 1.8 percent increase experienced by the overall nation. Total employment in the MSA has since recovered from the COVID-19 pandemic and is at an all-time high, similar to the nation as a whole. Continued interest rate increases could slow the current rate of employment growth.

Since 2012, the MSA has generally experienced a similar unemployment rate compared to the overall nation. In 2020, during the COVID-19 pandemic, the unemployment rate increased to 6.8 percent compared to 8.1 percent in the overall nation. According to the most recent labor statistics, dated July 2023, the unemployment rate in the MSA is 3.2 percent, below the current national unemployment rate of 3.8 percent. Overall, the MSA's economy has recovered from the COVID-19 pandemic with a number of business expansions announced in the past three years. The growing local economy is a positive indicator of demand for rental housing and the Subject's units.

#### **Capture Rates**

The following table illustrates the demand and capture rates for the Subject's proposed units.



#### CAPTURE RATE ANALYSIS CHART

AMI Level	Unit Type	Minimum Income	Maximum Income	Units Proposed	Total Demand	Supply	Net Demand	Capture Rate	Proposed Rents
@60% (PBV)	1BR	\$0	\$49,020	70	1,210	108	1,102	6.4%	\$928
@60% (PBV)	2BR	\$0	\$49,020	30	453	48	405	7.4%	\$1,076
@60% (Absent Subsidy)	1BR	\$34,470	\$49,020	70	173	62	111	62.9%	\$981*
@00% (Absent Subsidy)	2BR	\$41,340	\$49,020	30	65	26	39	77.1%	\$1,140*
Overall (As Proposed)	1BR	\$0	\$49,020	70	1,210	108	1,102	6.4%	-
Overall (As Froposed)	2BR	\$0	\$49,020	30	453	48	405	7.4%	-
Overall (Absent Subsidy)	1BR	\$34,470	\$49,020	70	173	62	111	62.9%	-
Overall (Absent Subsidy)	2BR	\$41,340	\$49,020	30	65	26	39	77.1%	-
Overall (As Proposed)	@60% (PBV)	\$0	\$49,020	100	1,662	156	1,506	6.6%	-
@60% Overall	@60%	\$34,470	\$49,020	100	238	88	150	66.5%	-
Overall Total (As Proposed)		\$0	\$49,020	100	1,662	156	1,506	6.6%	-
Overall Total (Absent Subsidy)		\$34,470	\$49,020	100	238	88	150	66.5%	-

<sup>\*</sup>Maximum allowable rents

We believe these calculated capture rates are reasonable, particularly as these calculations do not consider demand from outside the PMA or standard rental household turnover. It should be noted that while the Subject's absent subsidy scenario capture rates are elevated, this analysis is purely hypothetical as the Subject is an existing property and will have subsidy as proposed. Additionally, the Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied as of the rent roll dated September 13, 2023, and will not require full re-leasing process. Therefore, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject.

#### **Absorption**

Information regarding the absorption paces of nearby properties is illustrated in the following table.

#### **ABSORPTION**

Property Name	Rent	Tenancy	Year	Total Units	Absorption (units/month)
Verge Apartments	LIHTC	Family	2022	319	42
Haven At South Atlanta	LIHTC	Family	2022	84	13
55 Milton	LIHTC	Family	2021	156	30
The Maverick Apartments	Market	Family	2021	320	28
The Skylark	Market	Family	2020	319	14
Adiar Court*	LIHTC	Senior	2019	91	91
Entra West End	Market	Family	2019	187	20

<sup>\*</sup>Comparable Property

Per DCA guidelines, we calculated the absorption to 93 percent occupancy. The properties experienced absorption rates ranging from 13 to 91 units per month. Adair Court is a senior LIHTC development located 2.1 miles from the Subject site. This property offers 91 units and was fully-occupied within a month. Adair Court is currently fully-occupied and maintains a waiting list of 80 households. The remaining LIHTC properties that reported absorption paces indicated less rapid absorption paces, ranging from 13 to 42 units per month, with an average of 28 units per month. We considered all of the properties but have given greatest weight to Adair Court as it is the most recently constructed senior development. The Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied. Based on the absorption pace reported by the comparable properties, the waiting lists at the LIHTC comparables, and the strong demand for affordable housing in Atlanta, we anticipate that the Subject will experience an absorption rate of 25 units per month. This indicates an absorption period of three to four months to reach 93 percent occupancy and our stabilized occupancy conclusion of 95 percent.

According to a rent roll dated September 13, 2023, the Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied with a waiting list of over 100 households. Post-renovations, all units at the Subject will continue to operate with rental subsidies and tenants will continue to pay 30 percent of their income towards rent. Further, there will be no tenant displacement for the renovations as they will occur on a rolling basis with tenants in being



temporarily relocated, onsite, for up to four weeks. Therefore, it is likely that many of the existing tenants will remain at the property post-renovation. Thus, this absorption analysis is hypothetical.

#### **Vacancy Trends**

The following table illustrates the vacancy rates in the market.

#### **OVERALL VACANCY**

Property Name	Rent Structure	Tenancy	Total Units	Vacant Units	Vacancy Rate
Adair Court	LIHTC/ Market	Senior	91	0	0.0%
Betmar Village Apartments	LIHTC/ Section 8	Senior	47	0	0.0%
Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville*	LIHTC/ Market	Senior	154	5	3.2%
Heritage Station Apartment Homes	LIHTC/ Market	Family	220	0	0.0%
The Vineyards At Brown's Mill*	LIHTC/ Market	Family	210	2	1.0%
Brookside Park Apartments	Market	Family	201	6	3.0%
City Central	Market	Family	160	3	1.9%
Crogman School Lofts	Market	Family	105	8	7.6%
Enso Apartments	Market	Family	325	12	3.7%
Manor Apartments III	Market	Family	126	6	4.8%
Total LIHTC			722	7	1.0%
Total Market Rate			917	35	3.8%
Overall Total			1,639	42	2.6%

<sup>\*</sup>Located outside of the PMA

Overall vacancy in the market is very low at 2.6 percent and total LIHTC vacancy is lower, at 1.0 percent. Further, four of the affordable properties report waiting lists for their LIHTC units and all of the property managers at the LIHTC comparables report strong demand for affordable housing in the area. Of note, the manager at Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville reported that two of the five vacant units are preleased and the remaining three are expected to be filled from the waiting list. Additionally, the contact at The Vineyards At Brown's Mill reported that both of the vacant units are pre-leased. The Subject will exhibit similar to slightly superior condition to all of the LIHTC comparables upon completion. Therefore, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject as proposed.

Vacancy rates among the market rate comparable properties range from 1.9 to 7.6 percent, averaging 3.8 percent, which is low. Crogman School Lofts reports the highest vacancy rate among the comparables, at 7.6 percent. Our contact at the property stated that two of the vacant units are pre-leased. According to a rent roll dated September 13, 2023, the Subject is currently 90.0 percent occupied with a waiting list of over 100 households. As a newly renovated property with a competitive amenity package, we anticipate that the Subject would continue to operate with a vacancy rate of five percent or less. Given that the Subject is an existing property that has historically maintained high occupancy rates and maintains a waiting list, we do not believe that the Subject will impact the performance of the existing affordable properties if allocated. Further, as a proposed rehabilitation with renovations occurring with the temporary relocation of tenants, the Subject will not be adding to supply in the market.

#### **Strengths of the Subject**

The Subject will be a newly renovated LIHTC development upon completion of the renovations. The Subject will exhibit good condition upon completion, which is slightly inferior to slightly superior to the existing LIHTC housing stock in the PMA. The Subject offers similar in-unit amenities in comparison to the LIHTC comparable properties and similar to slightly superior property amenities. The Subject offers hand rails and elevators, which many comparables lack and are amenities that seniors desire. However, the Subject does not offer a playground, swimming pool, or balconies/patios, which are offered at several of the comparable developments. No in-unit or property amenities will be added as part of the renovation. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the market with or without subsidy. The Subject's LIHTC units will offer a considerable rent advantage over the market rate comparables.



#### **Conclusion**

Based upon our market research, demographic calculations and analysis, we believe there is adequate demand for the Subject property as proposed. The LIHTC comparables are experiencing a weighted average vacancy rate of 1.0 percent, which is considered very low. Further, four of LIHTC or mixed-income properties report waiting lists for their LIHTC units and all of the property managers at the LIHTC comparables report strong demand for affordable housing in the area The Subject offers similar in-unit amenities in comparison to the LIHTC comparable properties and similar to slightly superior property amenities. The Subject offers hand rails and elevators, which many comparables lack and are amenities that seniors desire. However, the Subject does not offer a playground, swimming pool, or balconies/patios, which are offered at several of the comparable developments. No in-unit or property amenities will be added as part of the renovation. Overall, we believe that the proposed amenities will allow the Subject to effectively compete in the market with or without subsidy. As a comprehensive renovation of an existing property, the Subject will be in good condition upon completion and will be considered slightly inferior to slightly superior in terms of condition to the majority of the comparable properties. The Subject's two-bedroom unit sizes are at a disadvantage to the average of the comparable properties. However, Adair Court, a senior LIHTC development, offers smaller two-bedroom unit sizes. The contacts at Adair Court reported that this property is fully occupied and maintains a waiting list of 80 households. Thus, we do not anticipate the Subject's small unit sizes will affect its ability to maintain a vacancy rate of five percent, or less. Given the Subject's anticipated slightly inferior to slightly superior condition relative to the competition and the demand for affordable housing evidenced by waiting lists and strong occupancy at the majority of the LIHTC comparable properties, we believe that the renovated Subject is reasonable as proposed.

#### **Recommendations**

We recommend the Subject as proposed.



# M. SIGNED STATEMENT REQUIREMENTS

I affirm that I (or one of the persons signing below) have made a physical inspection of the market area and the Subject property and that information has been used in the full study of the need and demand for the proposed units. The report is written according to DCA's market study requirements, the information included is accurate and the report can be relied upon by DCA as a true assessment of the low-income housing rental market.

To the best of my knowledge, the market can support the project as shown in the study. I understand that any misrepresentation of this statement may result in the denial of further participation in DCA's rental housing programs. I also affirm that I have no interest in the project or relationship with the ownership entity and my compensation is not contingent on this project being funded.

DCA may rely on the representation made in the market study. The document is assignable to other lenders.

Abby Cohen Partner

Novogradac October 5, 2023

Lauren Lex Manager

Novogradac

October 5, 2023

Caroline McGimsey

Coroline Masimsey

Analyst

Novogradac

October 5, 2023

Kolton Thompson Junior Analyst Novogradac

October 5, 2023



# **ADDENDUM A**

**Assumptions and Limiting Conditions** 

#### **ASSUMPTIONS AND LIMITING CONDITIONS**

- 1. In the event that the client provided a legal description, building plans, title policy and/or survey, etc., the market analyst has relied extensively upon such data in the formulation of all analyses.
- 2. The legal description as supplied by the client is assumed to be correct and the author assumes no responsibility for legal matters, and renders no opinion of property title, which is assumed to be good and merchantable.
- All encumbrances, including mortgages, liens, leases, and servitudes, were disregarded in this valuation unless specified in the report. It was recognized, however, that the typical purchaser would likely take advantage of the best available financing, and the effects of such financing on property value were considered.
- 4. All information contained in the report, which others furnished, was assumed to be true, correct, and reliable. A reasonable effort was made to verify such information, but the author assumes no responsibility for its accuracy.
- 5. The report was made assuming responsible ownership and capable management of the property.
- 6. The sketches, photographs, and other exhibits in this report are solely for the purpose of assisting the reader in visualizing the property. The author made no property survey, and assumes no liability in connection with such matters. It was also assumed there is no property encroachment or trespass unless noted in the report.
- 7. The author of this report assumes no responsibility for hidden or unapparent conditions of the property, subsoil or structures, or the correction of any defects now existing or that may develop in the future. Equipment components were assumed in good working condition unless otherwise stated in this report.
- 8. It is assumed that there are no hidden or unapparent conditions for the property, subsoil, or structures, which would render it more or less valuable. No responsibility is assumed for such conditions or for engineering, which may be required to discover such factors.
- 9. The investigation made it reasonable to assume, for report purposes, that no insulation or other product banned by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the Subject premises. Visual inspection by the market analyst did not indicate the presence of any hazardous waste. It is suggested the client obtain a professional environmental hazard survey to further define the condition of the Subject soil if they deem necessary.
- 10. Any distribution of total property value between land and improvements applies only under the existing or specified program of property utilization. Separate valuations for land and buildings must not be used in conjunction with any other study or market study and are invalid if so used.
- 11. Possession of the report, or a copy thereof, does not carry with it the right of publication, nor may it be reproduced in whole or in part, in any manner, by any person, without the prior written consent of the author particularly as to value conclusions, the identity of the author or the firm with which he or she is connected. Neither all nor any part of the report, or copy thereof shall be disseminated to the general public by the use of advertising, public relations, news, sales, or other media for public communication without the prior written consent and approval of the market analyst. Nor shall the market analyst, firm, or professional organizations of which the market analyst is a member be identified without written consent of the market analyst.
- 12. Disclosure of the contents of this report is governed by the Bylaws and Regulations of the professional organization with which the market analyst is affiliated.

- 13. The author of this report is not required to give testimony or attendance in legal or other proceedings relative to this report or to the Subject property unless satisfactory additional arrangements are made prior to the need for such services.
- 14. The opinions contained in this report are those of the author and no responsibility is accepted by the author for the results of actions taken by others based on information contained herein.
- 15. Opinions of value contained herein are estimates. There is no guarantee, written or implied, that the Subject property will sell or lease for the indicated amounts.
- 16. All applicable zoning and use regulations and restrictions are assumed to have been complied with, unless nonconformity has been stated, defined, and considered in the market study report.
- 17. It is assumed that all required licenses, permits, covenants or other legislative or administrative authority from any local, state, or national governmental or private entity or organization have been or can be obtained or renewed for any use on which the value estimate contained in this report is based.
- 18. On all studies, Subject to satisfactory completion, repairs, or alterations, the report and conclusions are contingent upon completion of the improvements in a workmanlike manner and in a reasonable period of time.
- 19. All general codes, ordinances, regulations or statutes affecting the property have been and will be enforced and the property is not Subject to flood plain or utility restrictions or moratoriums, except as reported to the market analyst and contained in this report.
- 20. The party for whom this report is prepared has reported to the market analyst there are no original existing condition or development plans that would Subject this property to the regulations of the Securities and Exchange Commission or similar agencies on the state or local level.
- 21. Unless stated otherwise, no percolation tests have been performed on this property. In making the market study, it has been assumed the property is capable of passing such tests so as to be developable to its highest and best use.
- 22. No in-depth inspection was made of existing plumbing (including well and septic), electrical, or heating systems. The market analyst does not warrant the condition or adequacy of such systems.
- 23. No in-depth inspection of existing insulation was made. It is specifically assumed no Urea Formaldehyde Foam Insulation (UFFI), or any other product banned or discouraged by the Consumer Product Safety Commission has been introduced into the property. The market analyst reserves the right to review and/or modify this market study if said insulation exists on the Subject property.
- 24. Estimates presented in this report are assignable to parties to the development's financial structure.

# **ADDENDUM B**

**Subject and Neighborhood Photographs** 

#### **Photographs of Subject Site and Surrounding Uses**



View of Amal Drive Southwest facing north





Subject exterior



Subject exterior



Subject exterior



Subject exterior



Subject management office



Subject business center



Subject mail area



Subject community room



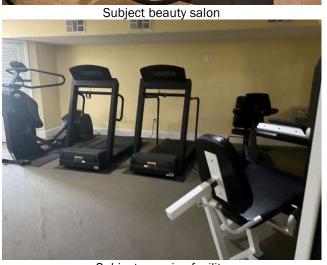
Subject elevators



Subject central laundry







Subject exercise facility



Subject library



Subject courtyard



Subject community room



Typical living area





Typical kitchen



Typical kitchen



Typical bathroom



Typical bathroom

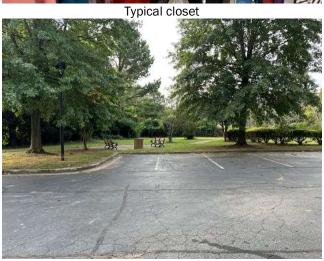












View east of Subject



View of Subject from south



View of owner-occupied condominiums west of Subject



Lakewood Amphitheatre south of Subject



Government facility east of Subject



Typical single-family home in Subject's neighborhood



Typical single-family home in Subject's neighborhood

# **ADDENDUM C**

Qualifications

# STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS ABBY M. COHEN

#### I. Education

The Pennsylvania State University, University Park, PA, Bachelor of Arts

#### II. Licensing and Professional Affiliation

Certified General Appraiser, AK License #213395

Certified General Appraiser, FL License #RZ4143

Certified General Appraiser, GA License #427009

Certified General Appraiser, MD License #40032823

Certified General Appraiser, NC License #A8127

Certified General Appraiser, NJ License #42RG00255000

Certified General Appraiser, SC License #7487

Certified General Appraiser, TX License #1381138-G

Designated Member of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) Member of Commercial Real Estate Women (CREW) Network

#### III. Professional Experience

Novogradac & Company LLP, Partner

Novogradac & Company LLP, Principal

Novogradac & Company LLP, Manager

Novogradac & Company LLP, Senior Real Estate Analyst

#### IV. Professional Training

7-Hour National USPAP Update for 2022-2023, April 2022

Appraisal of Industrial and Flex Buildings, April 2022

Green Building Concepts for Appraisers, April 2022

Basic and Advanced Hotel Appraising, October 2019

Appraisal of Land Subject to Ground Leases, December 2017

Business Practices and Ethics, January 2017

General Appraiser Report Writing and Case Studies, February 2015

General Appraiser Sales Comparison Approach, February 2015

General Appraiser Site Valuation and Cost Approach, February 2015

Expert Witness for Commercial Appraisers, January 2015

Commercial Appraisal Review, January 2015

Real Estate Finance Statistics and Valuation Modeling, December 2014

General Appraiser Income Approach Part II, December 2014

General Appraiser Income Approach Part I, November 2014

General Appraiser Market Analysis and Highest & Best Use, November 2014

Basic Appraisal Procedures, March 2013

Basic Appraisal Principles, January 2013

#### V. Publications

Co-authored "Determining Whether a Developer Fee is Reasonable and Market-Oriented for Purposes of the Revenue Procedure 2014-12 Historic Tax Credit Safe Harbor," Novogradac Journal of Tax Credits, March 2021

Co-authored "Reasonableness of Historic Tax Credit Related-Party Fees a Complicated, Changing Question in Context of Rev. Proc. 2014-12," Novogradac Journal of Tax Credits, March 2021

Co-authored "Post Rev. Proc. 2014-12 Trend Emerges: Developer Fee Reasonableness Opinions," Novogradac Journal of Tax Credits, March 2016

#### VI. Real Estate Assignments

A representative sample of Asset Management, Due Diligence, and Valuation Engagements includes:

- Performed a variety of asset management services for a lender including monitoring and reporting property performance on a monthly basis. Data points monitored include economic vacancy, levels of concessions, income and expense levels, NOI and status of capital projects. Data used to determine these effects on the project's ability to meet its incomedependent obligations.
- Performed asset management services for lenders and syndicators on underperforming
  assets to identify significant issues facing the property and recommend solutions. Scope of
  work included analysis of deferred maintenance and property condition, security issues,
  signage, marketing strategy, condition of units upon turnover and staffing plan. Performed a
  physical inspection of the assets, to include interior and exterior of property and assessed
  how the property compares to competition. Analyzed operating expense results.
- Prepared market studies for proposed Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties, on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis, and operating expenses analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, large family, and acquisition with rehabilitation. Completed market studies in all states.
- Assisted in appraisals of proposed new construction, rehabilitation, and existing Low-Income
  Housing Tax Credit properties, USDA Rural Development, and market rate multifamily
  developments. Analysis includes property screenings, valuation analysis, rent comparability
  studies, expense comparability analysis, determination of market rents, and general market
  analysis.
- Assisted in appraisal work for retail and commercial properties in various parts of the country for various lenders. The client utilized the study for underwriting purposes.
- Conducted market studies and appraisals for projects under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing program.
- Prepared Rent Comparability Studies for expiring Section 8 contracts for subsidized properties located throughout the United States. Engagements included site visits to the subject property, interviewing and inspecting potentially comparable properties, and the analyses of collected data including adjustments to comparable data to determine appropriate adjusted market rents using HUD form 92273.
- Performed all aspects of data collection and data mining for web-based rent reasonableness systems for use by local housing authorities.
- Completed numerous reasonableness opinions related to Revenue Procedure 2014-12.
   Transactions analyzed include projects involving the use of Historic Tax Credits, New Markets
   Tax Credits and Investment Tax Credits. Fees and arrangements tested for reasonableness
   include developer fees, construction management fees, property management fees, asset
   management fees, various leasing-related payments and overall prime lease terms.

# STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS LAUREN E. LEX

#### I. Education

Trinity College, Hartford, CT Bachelor of Arts in American Studies and Art History, cum laude

#### II. Professional Experience

Manager, Novogradac & Company LLP, December 2019 – Present Senior Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP, December 2017 – December 2019 Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP, December 2015 – December 2017 Junior Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP, August 2013 – December 2015 Communications Directorate Intern, U.S. Census Bureau, June 2011 – August 2011

#### III. Real Estate Assignments

A representative sample of work on various types of projects:

- Performed asset management services for lenders and syndicators on underperforming assets to identify significant issues facing the property and recommend solutions. Scope of work included analysis of deferred maintenance and property condition, security issues, signage, marketing strategy, condition of units upon turnover and staffing plan. Performed a physical inspection of the assets, to include interior and exterior of property and assessed how the property compares to competition. Analyzed operating expense results.
- Prepared market studies for proposed Low-Income Housing Tax Credit, market rate, HOME financed, USDA Rural Development, and HUD subsidized properties, on a national basis. Analysis includes property screenings, market analysis, comparable rent surveys, demand analysis based on the number of income qualified renters in each market, supply analysis, and operating expenses analysis. Property types include proposed multifamily, senior independent living, large family, and acquisition with rehabilitation. Completed market studies in all states.
- Assisted in appraisals of proposed new construction, rehabilitation, and existing Low-Income Housing Tax Credit properties, USDA Rural Development, and market rate multifamily developments. Analysis includes property screenings, valuation analysis, rent comparability studies, expense comparability analysis, determination of market rents, and general market analysis.
- Reviewed appraisals and market studies for various state agencies for LIHTC application.
   Market studies were reviewed for adherence to NCHMA, state guidelines and overall reasonableness. Appraisals reviewed for adherence to USPAP, state guidelines, reasonableness.
- Assisted in appraisal work for retail and commercial properties in various parts of the country for various lenders. The client utilized the study for underwriting purposes.

- Conducted market studies for projects under the HUD Multifamily Accelerated Processing program.
- Prepared Rent Comparability Studies for expiring Section 8 contracts for subsidized properties located throughout the United States. Engagements included site visits to the subject property, interviewing and inspecting potentially comparable properties, and the analyses of collected data including adjustments to comparable data to determine appropriate adjusted market rents using HUD form 92273.
- Performed all aspects of data collection and data mining for web-based rent reasonableness systems for use by local housing authorities.
- Completed numerous analyses of overall reasonableness with regard to Revenue Procedure 2014-12. Transactions analyzed include projects involving the use of Historic Tax Credits, New Markets Tax Credits and Investment Tax Credits. Fees and arrangements tested for reasonableness include developer fees, construction management fees, property management fees, asset management fees, various leasingrelated payments and overall master lease terms.

# STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS Caroline McGimsey

#### I. Education

Elon University – Elon, NC Bachelor of Arts, Economics

#### II. Professional Experience

Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP – July 2022 - Present Junior Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP – November 2021 – June 2022

#### III. Research Assignments

A representative sample of work on various types of projects:

- Assist in performing and writing markets studies of proposed and existing Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) properties.
- Research web-based rent reasonableness systems and contact local housing authorities for utility allowance schedules, payment standards, and Housing Choice Voucher information.
- Assisted numerous market and feasibility studies for family and senior affordable housing.
  Local housing authorities, developers, syndicators and lenders have used these studies to
  assist in the financial underwriting and design of market-rate and Low-Income Housing Tax
  Credit (LIHTC) properties. Analysis typically includes: unit mix determination, demand
  projections, rental rate analysis, competitive property surveying and overall market analysis.

# STATEMENT OF PROFESSIONAL QUALIFICATIONS KOLTON THOMPSON

#### I. Education

University of Georgia – Athens, GA Bachelor of Business Administration, Finance

#### II. Professional Experience

Junior Analyst, Novogradac & Company LLP – June 2022 – Present Loan Officer Assistant, Shelter Home Mortgage – May 2021 – June 2022 Loan Officer Assistant, Capital Mortgage – December 2020 – May 2021 Leasing Agent, Cortland – May 2020 – December 2020 Market Analyst Intern, Mark Spain Real Estate – May 2019 – August 2019

#### III. Research Assignments

A representative sample of work on various types of projects:

- Assist in performing and writing markets studies of proposed and existing Low-Income Housing Tax Credit (LIHTC) properties.
- Research web-based rent reasonableness systems and contact local housing authorities for utility allowance schedules, payment standards, and Housing Choice Voucher information.
- Assisted numerous market and feasibility studies for family and senior affordable housing.
  Local housing authorities, developers, syndicators and lenders have used these studies to
  assist in the financial underwriting and design of market-rate and Low-Income Housing Tax
  Credit (LIHTC) properties. Analysis typically includes: unit mix determination, demand
  projections, rental rate analysis, competitive property surveying and overall market analysis.

## **ADDENDUM D**

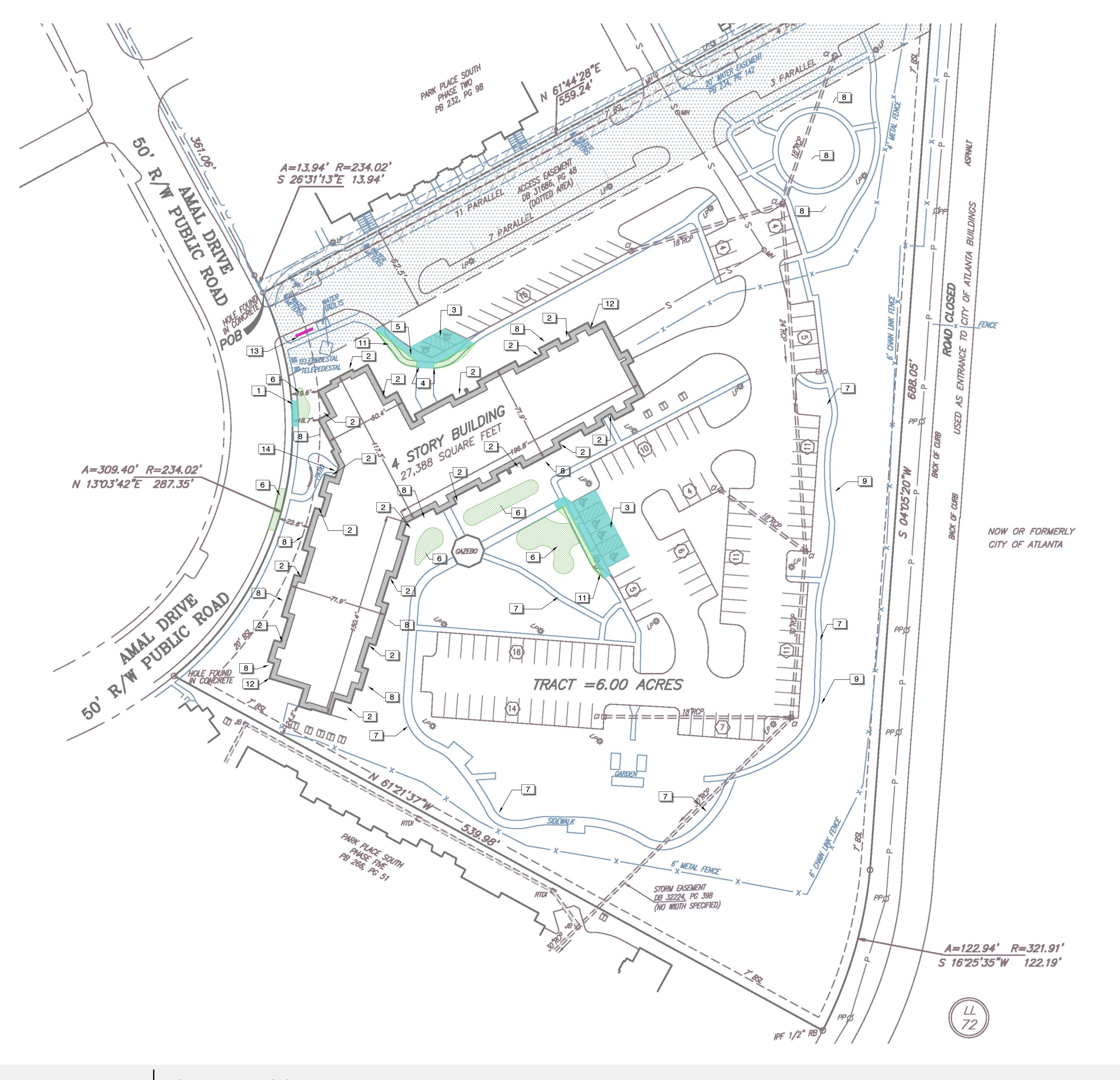
**Summary Matrix** 

SUMMARY MATRIX

SUMMARY MATRIX														
Comp #	Property Name	Distance	Type / Built /	Rent	Unit	#	%	Size	Restriction	Rent	Max	Waiting		Vacancy
		to Subject	Renovated	Structure	Description			(SF)		(Adj)	Rent?	List?	Units	Rate
Subject	Renaissance Park Place South	-	Midrise	@60% (PBV)	1BR / 1BA	70	70.0%	750	@60% (PBV)		N/A	Yes	7	10.0%
	240 Amal Drive SW		4-stories		2BR / 2BA	30	30.0%	1,000	@60% (PBV)	\$1,076	Yes	Yes	3	10.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30315		2003 / 2025 Senior											
	Fulton County		Senior			400							-10	40.00/
4	Adair Carret	0.1 miles	Lauraina	0500/ 0000/ Mada	1DD / 1DA	100	4 E 40/	720	@F00/	<b>\$745</b>	Na	Vee	10	10.0%
1	Adair Court 806 Murphy Ave SW	2.1 miles	Lowrise 3-stories	@50%, @60%, Market	1BR / 1BA 1BR / 1BA	14 45	15.4% 49.5%	732 732	@50% @60%	\$745 \$895	No	Yes	0	0.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30310		2019 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	10	11.0%	732	Market	\$995	No N/A	Yes Yes	0	0.0%
	Fulton County		Senior		2BR / 1BA	5	5.5%	951	@50%	\$816	No	Yes	0	0.0%
	Tulton County		Sellioi		2BR / 1BA	13	14.3%	951	@60%	\$979	No	Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 1BA	4	4.4%	951	Market	\$1,080	N/A	Yes	0	0.0%
					ZDIT/ IDIT	91	7.770	331	Warnet	Ψ1,000	14/74	103	0	0.0%
2	Betmar Village Apartments	0.3 miles	Midrise	@60%, Section 8	1BR / 1BA	12	25.5%	698	@60%	\$955	Yes	Yes	0	0.0%
_	345 Ashwood Ave		4-stories	20070, 00000011 0	1BR / 1BA	35	74.5%	698	Section 8		N/A	Yes	Ō	0.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30315		2014 / n/a		,						,			
	Fulton County		Senior											
						47							0	0.0%
3	Columbia Senior Residences At Mechanicsville	2.4 miles	Midrise	@30%, @50%, @60%,	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	750	@30%	\$434	Yes	Yes	0	N/A
	555 Mcdaniel St SW		4-stories	Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	750	@50%	\$817	Yes	Yes	1	N/A
	Atlanta, GA 30312		2007 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	750	@60%	\$976	Yes	Yes	2	N/A
	Fulton County		Senior		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	750	Market	\$1,045	N/A	Yes	2	N/A
						154							5	3.2%
4	Heritage Station Apartment Homes	1.9 miles	Midrise	@54%, @60%, Market,	1BR / 1BA	17	7.7%	710	PBRA	\$928	N/A	Yes	0	0.0%
	765 Mcdaniel St SW		4-stories	Project Based Rental	1BR / 1BA	6	2.7%	710	@54%	\$921	Yes	Yes	0	0.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30310		2006 / n/a	Assistance - PBRA	1BR / 1BA	6	2.7%	710	@60%	\$1,041	Yes	Yes	0	0.0%
	Fulton County		Family		1BR / 1BA	8	3.6%	710	Market	\$1,050	,	Yes	0	0.0%
					1BR / 1BA	8	3.6%	1,017	Market	\$1,150		Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	55	25.0%	1,050	PBRA	\$1,076		Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	26	11.8%	1,050	@54%	\$1,068		Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	14	6.4%	1,050	@60%	\$1,212		Yes	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA	43	19.6%	1,050	Market	\$1,325		Yes	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	15	6.8%	1,232	PBRA	\$1,204	N/A	Yes	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	7	3.2%	1,232	@54%	\$1,195		Yes	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	4	1.8%	1,232	@60%	\$1,362		Yes	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	11	5.0%	1,232	Market	\$1,550	N/A	No	0	0.0%
-	The Viscounds At Dreumle Mill	O 4 miles	Cardan	0000/ 14-1-1	1DD / 1DA	220	20.00/	020	@600/	¢1 0 11	Vee	Na	0	0.0%
5	The Vineyards At Brown's Mill	2.4 miles	Garden	@60%, Market	1BR / 1BA	42 14	20.0%	830	@60%	\$1,041	Yes	No	0	0.0%
	2738 Vineyards Drive SE Atlanta, GA 30354		3-stories 2005 / n/a		1BR / 1BA 2BR / 2BA	71	6.7% 33.8%	830 1,119	Market @60%	\$1,285 \$1,221		No	1 1	7.1% 1.4%
	Fulton County		Family		2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA		8.6%	1,119	@60%	\$1,221		No	0	0.0%
	Tulton County		1 anniy		2BR / 2BA	18 21	10.0%	1,119	Market	\$1,345		No No	0	0.0%
					2BR / 2BA 2BR / 2BA	8	3.8%	1,119	Market	\$1,345		No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	27	12.9%	1,335	@60%	\$1,362	Yes	No	0	0.0%
					3BR / 2BA	9	4.3%	1,335	Market	\$1,475		No	0	0.0%
					JUN / ZUA	210	4.570	1,555	Warket	Ψ1,475	IN/ A	NO	2	1.0%
6	Brookside Park Apartments	0.8 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	56	27.9%	830	Market	\$1,301	N/A	No	0	0.0%
U	565 St Johns Ave SW	0.6 iiiles	3-stories	Warket	2BR / 2BA	102	50.8%	1,119	Market	\$1,379		No	3	2.9%
	Atlanta, GA 30315		2005 / 2015		3BR / 2BA	43	21.4%	1,335	Market	\$1,635		No	3	7.0%
	Fulton County		Family		05.1.7 25.1		22.170	2,000	marriot	<b>\$1,000</b>	, , .	140	ŭ	1.070
	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·		. ,			201							6	3.0%
7	City Central	1.3 miles	Midrise	Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	719	Market	\$980	N/A	No	0	N/A
	2285 Metropolitan Parkway SW		4-stories		2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,202	Market	\$1,350		No	2	N/A
	Atlanta, GA 30315		2007 / 2019		3BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,279	Market	\$1,450		No	1	N/A
	Fulton County		Family		3BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,587	Market	\$1,550		No	0	N/A
						160							3	1.9%
8	Crogman School Lofts	1.3 miles	Conversion	Market	OBR / 1BA	10	9.5%	549	Market	\$1,226	N/A	No	2	20.0%
	1093 West Ave SW		3-stories		1BR / 1BA	40	38.1%	729	Market	\$1,330		No	4	10.0%
	Atlanta, GA 30315		1923 / 2003/2020		2BR / 1BA	23	21.9%	916	Market	\$1,422		No	2	8.7%
	Fulton County		Family		2BR / 2BA	23	21.9%	991	Market	\$1,485	N/A	No	N/A	N/A
					3BR / 2BA	9	8.6%	1,048	Market	\$1,912	N/A	No	0	0.0%
						105							8	7.6%
9	Enso Apartments	3.1 miles	Midrise	Market	1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	765	Market	\$1,455	N/A	No	0	N/A
	880 Glenwood Ave SE		6-stories		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	769	Market	\$1,489		No	1	N/A
	Atlanta, GA 30316		2010 / n/a		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	775	Market	\$1,559		No	3	N/A
	Fulton County		Family		1BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	893	Market	\$1,593	,	No	3	N/A
					2BR / 1BA	N/A	N/A	1,115	Market	\$1,774		No	3	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,016	Market	\$1,824		No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,060	Market	\$1,824		No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,216	Market	\$1,862		No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,237	Market	\$1,909		No	0	N/A
					2BR / 2BA	N/A	N/A	1,278	Market	\$1,954	N/A	No	2	N/A
4.0	M	0.5. "	0		488 (48)	325	44.00	===		Acc	A1 / *		12	3.7%
10	Manor Apartments III	0.5 miles	Garden	Market	1BR / 1BA	52	41.3%	750	Market	\$825	N/A	No	2	3.9%
	1483 Arthur Langford Jr Place SW		2-stories		2BR / 1BA	70	55.6%	900	Market	\$983	N/A	No	4	5.7%
	Atlanta, GA 30315		1963 / n/a		3BR / 1BA	4	3.2%	1,100	Market	\$1,086	N/A	No	0	0.0%
in .	Fulton County		Family			126							- 6	4.00/
						170							n	4.8%

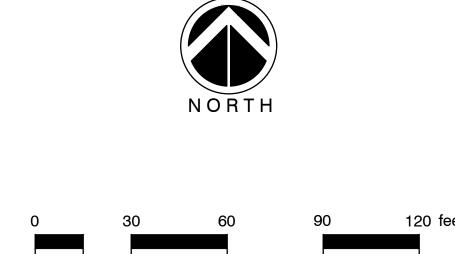
# **ADDENDUM E**

**Subject Floor Plans** 



## REFERENCE NOTES SCHEDULE

<u>SYMBOL</u>	DESCRIPTION	<u> QTY</u>	<u>DETAIL</u>
1	FIX CRACKED OR HEAVED SIDEWALKS		
2	REGRADE AREAS AROUND DOWNPOUTS TO PROMOTE POSITIVE DRAINAGE AWAY FROM BUILDING. ADD EXTENSIONS TO DOWNSPOUTS TO PUSH WATER AWAY FROM THE BUILDING AND ADD SPLASH BLOCKS. VERIFY NO MOLD INSIDE BUILDING IN AREAS.		
3	REMOVE ASPHALT PARKING LOT AT ALL HANDICAP SPACES AND REPLACE WITH NEW CONCRETE HANDICAP PARKING SPACES WITH NEW STRIPING, WHEEL STOPS, SIGNAGE AND PROPER HANDICAP RAMP ACCESS - REFER TO CIVIL ENGINEER DRAWINGS FOR HC DETAILS		
4	REMOVE 2 LOW BRICK PEDASTALS AT MAIN ENTRY. REGRADE AREA AND ADD LANDSCAPE TO REPLACE THEM		
5	REMOVE ALL LANDSCAPE MATERIAL AT MAIN DROP OFF AREA TO OPEN UP THE VIEWS. REPLANT WITH SOD OR LIRIOPE TO NOT BLOCK VIEWS OF DROP OFF AREA AND MAKE THE AREA FEEL SAFER.		
6	TILL, REGRADE, ADD TOPSOIL AND RESEED WASH OUT AREAS ON SITE CAUSED BY BROKEN DOWN SPOUTS.		
7	TRIM UP ALL TREES TO AT LEAST 8' CLEAR UNDERNEATH		
8	REMOVE ALL DEAD PLANT MATERIAL, AND PRUNE BACK ANY DEAD BRANCHES ON ALL TREES AND SHRUBS		
9	TRIM BACK TREES ALONG BACK PERIMETER WALK THAT ARE GROWING INTO THE SIDEWALK		
11	ADD FILL AND NEW SOD IN AREAS WHERE SIDEWALKS ARE REMOVED AND REPLACED IN NEW AREAS AROUND HANDICAP RAMPS AND PARKING SPACES		
12	DROP DOWNSPOUT UNDERGROUND INTO 4" DRAIN AND EXTEND UNDERGROUND TO EXTEND AWAY FROM BUILDING AND DAYLIGHT WITH POSITIVE DRAINAGE		
13	ADD A NEW MONUMENT SIGN WITH UPLIGHTS BOTH SIDES		
14	NEW HANDICAP RAMP ACCESS INTO THE COMMUNITY ROOM FROM THE PATIO		





SITE ANALYSIS PLAN

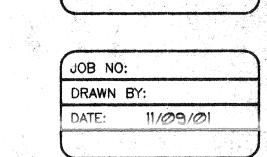
RENAISSANCE AT PARK PLACE

ATLANTA, GA

MARCH 24, 2020

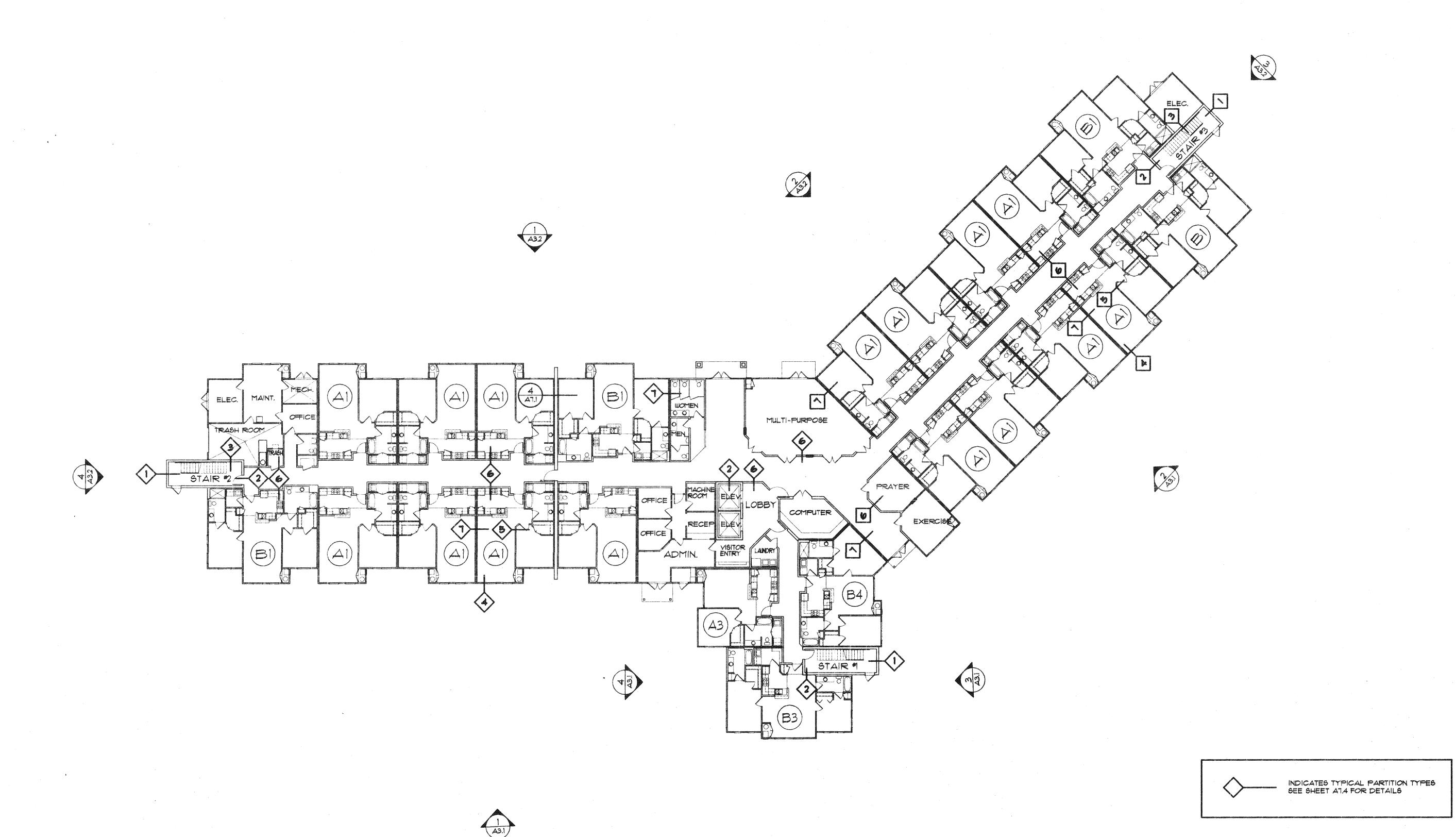
Mercy Housing SouthEast

Atlanta, Ga.

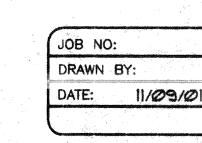


A1.1

SHEET NUMBER

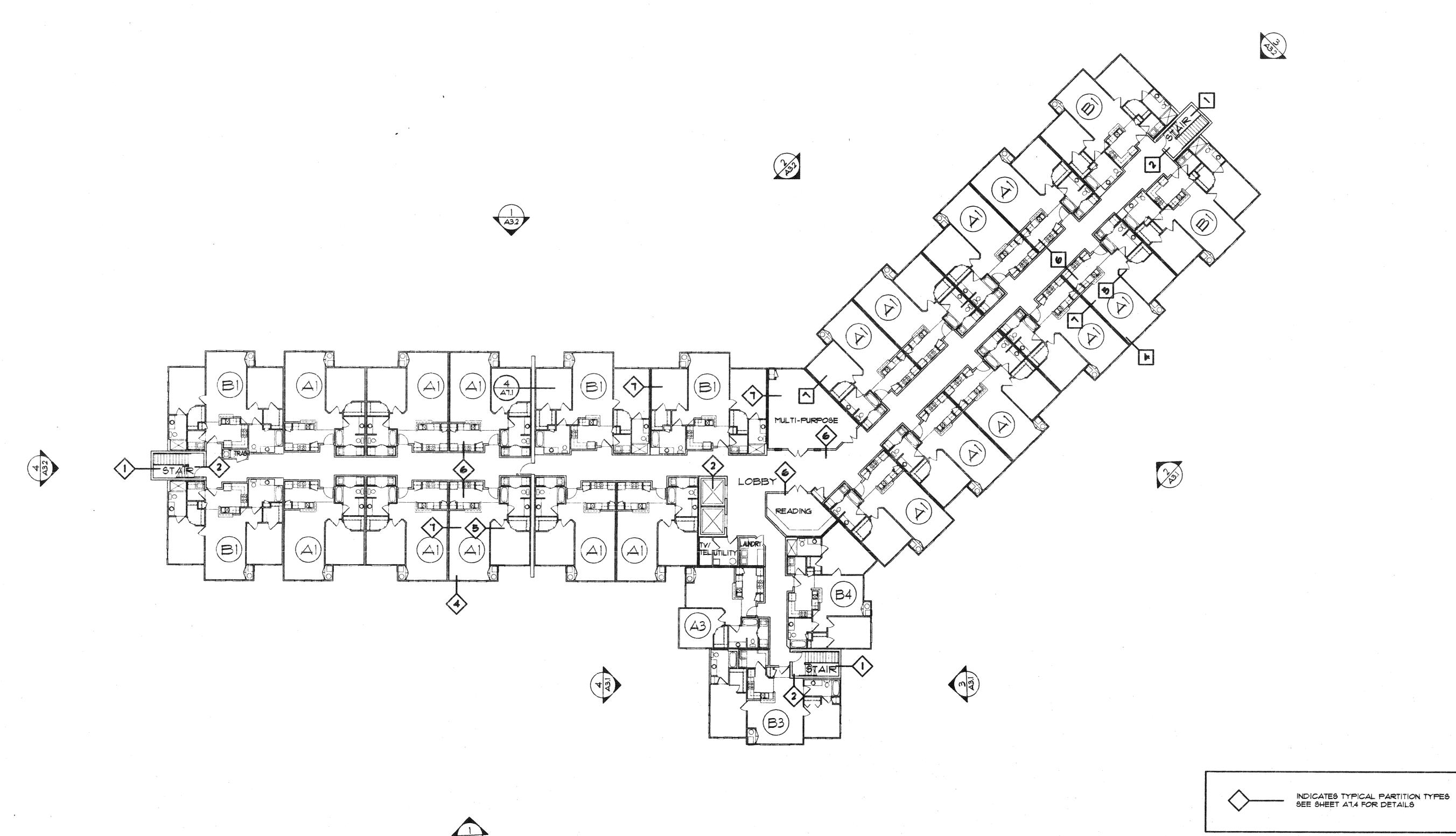


1 IST FLOOR BLDG PLAN
AI.1 1/16"=1'-0"



A1.2

SHEET NUMBER



.

2ND FLOOR BLDG PLAN
A12 1/16"=1'-0"

OCIATES, P.C ING \* INTERIORS REES/DESIGN ASSO ARCHITECTURE \* PLANNIN 2955 PHARR COURT SOUT ATLANTA, GEORGIA 30305

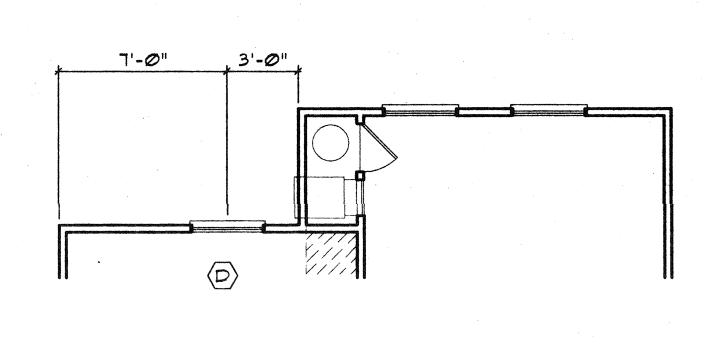
> **HLINOS** HOUSING SENIOR

THIS DRAWING AS AN INSTRUMENT OF SERVICE IS AND SHALL REMAIN THE PROPERTY OF THE ARCHITECT AND SHALL NOT BE REPRODUCED PUBLISHED OR USED IN ANY WAY WITHOUT THE PERMISSION OF THE ARCHITECT. THE CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL DIMENSIONS AND EXISTING CONDITIONS AT THE SITE BEFORE PROCEEDING WITH EACH PHASE OF HIS WORK.

DATE: 11/09/01

A4.1

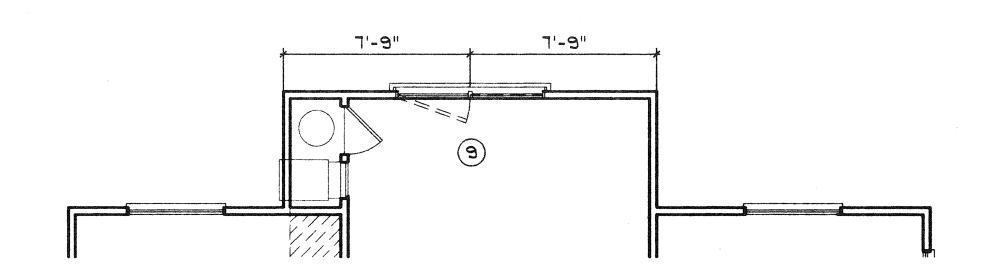
SHEET NUMBER



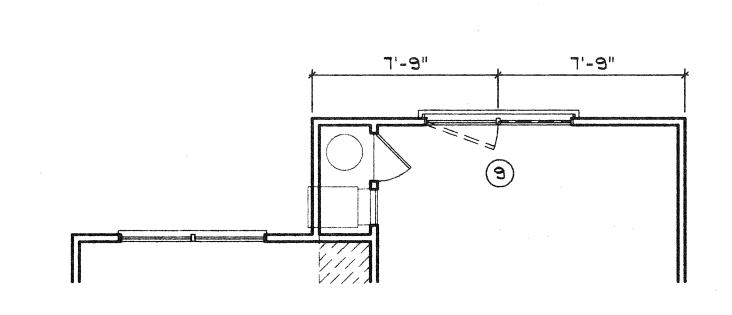
## ALTERNATE WINDOW @ UNIT 'AI' & 'A2' (ABOVE ADMINISTRATION)



12" LAUNDRY SHELF @ 5'-8" AFF 16" STORAGE SHELF # 4'-6" AFF 4 SHELVES W/ EQUAL SPACING 5-9H: 5 SHELVES W/ EQUAL SPACING

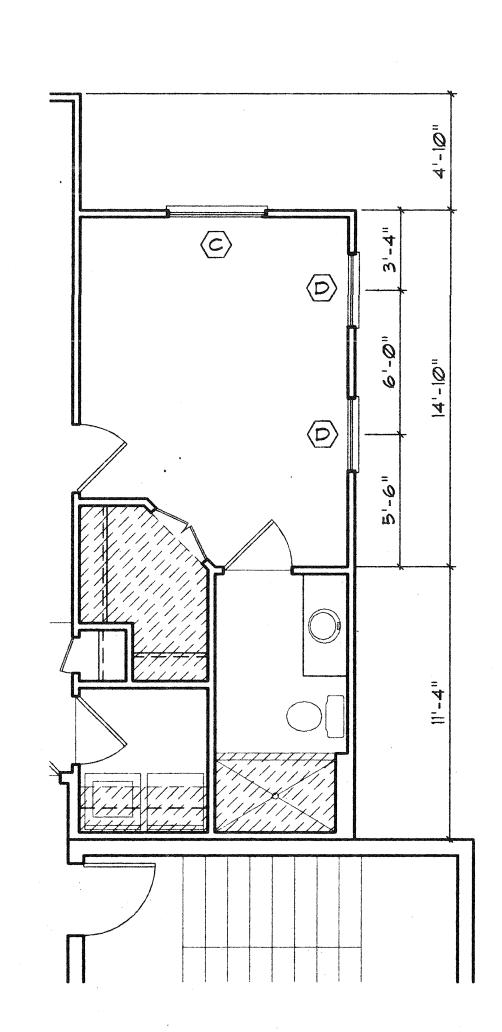


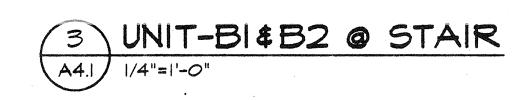
ALTERNATE DOOR @ UNIT 'B2'

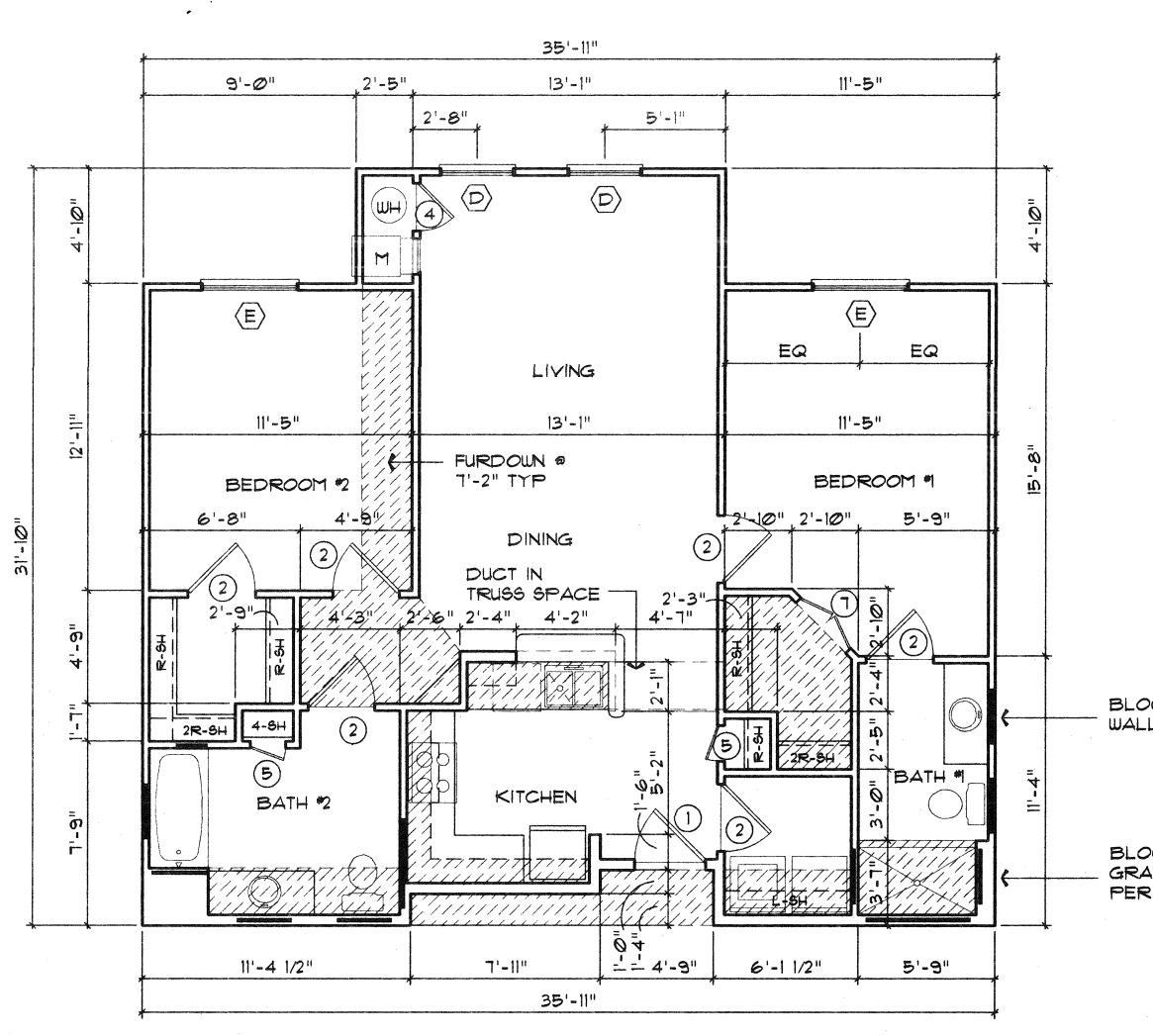


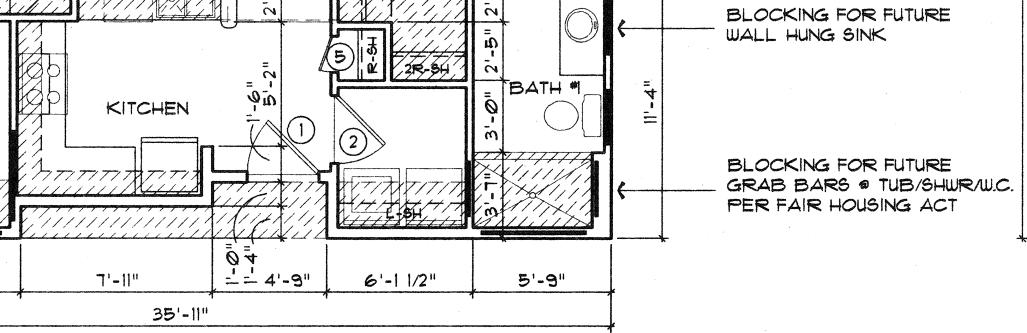
ALTERNATE DOOR @ UNIT 'A2'
(3RD & 4TH FLOORS)

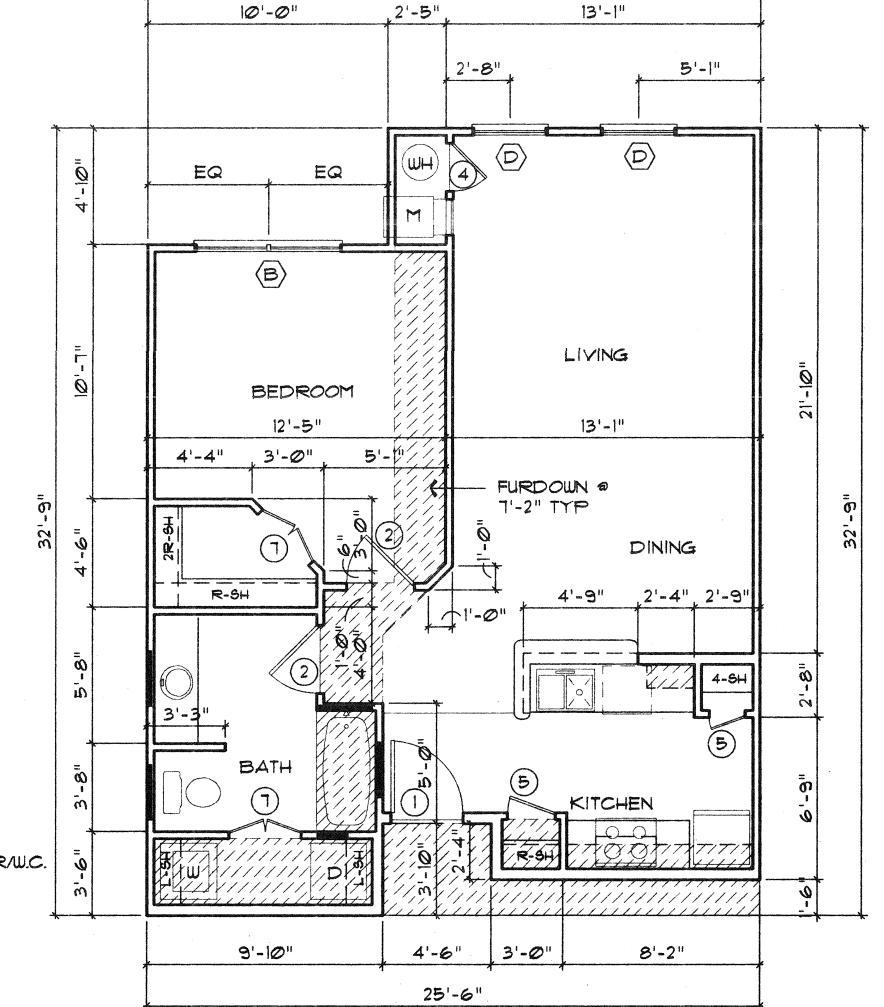
25'-6"











2 UNIT-BI, B2 SIM. A4.1 1/4"=1'-0" 1000 SF

# **ADDENDUM F**

**NCHMA Certification** 



Formerly known as National Council of Affordable Housing Market Analysts

#### NCHMA MEMBER CERTIFICATION

This market study has been prepared by **Novogradac**, a member in good standing of the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA). This study has been prepared in conformance with the standards adopted by NCHMA for the market analysts' industry. These standards include the *Standard Definitions of Key Terms Used in Market Studies*, and *Model Content Standards for the Content of Market Studies*. These Standards are designed to enhance the quality of market studies and to make them easier to prepare, understand, and use by market analysts and by the end users. These Standards are voluntary only, and no legal responsibility regarding their use is assumed by the National Council of Housing Market Analysts.

**Novogradac** is duly qualified and experienced in providing market analysis for Affordable Housing. The company's principals participate in the National Council of Housing Market Analysts (NCHMA) educational and information sharing programs to maintain the highest professional standards and state-of-the-art knowledge. **Novogradac** is an independent market analyst. No principal or employee of **Novogradac** has any financial interest whatsoever in the development for which this analysis has been undertaken.

Abby Cohen Partner



This certificate verifies that

### **Abby Cohen**

Novogradac & Company LLP

Has completed NCHMA's Professional Designation Requirements and is hence an approved member in good standing of:



National Council of Housing Market Analysts 1400 16th St. NW Suite 420 Washington, DC 20036 202-939-1750

**Membership Term** 1/1/2023 to 12/31/2023

Kaitlyn Snyder Managing Director, NCHMA

Waitlyn Spycles